



K-STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

// 2023-24 GAME NOTES

32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES ■ 4 FINAL FOUR (1948, 1951, 1958, 1964) ■ 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 26

K-STATE WILDCATS

[15-11, 5-8 Big 12]

25/21 BYU COUGARS

[19-7, 7-6 Big 12]



Head Coach: Jerome Tang [Charter Oak State College '07]
Record at K-State: 41-21/Second Year
Career Record: 43-21*/Second Year
vs. BYU: 0-1 [0-0 at home]

NET: 77
KenPom: 72



Head Coach: Mark Pope [Kentucky '96]
Record at BYU: 106-48/5th Year
Career Record: 183-104/9th Year
vs. K-State: 1-0 [0-0 on the road]

NET: 11
KenPom: 15

SATURDAY, FEB. 24, 2024 / 1 pm [CT]

Bramlage Coliseum (11,010)
Manhattan, Kan.



Pete Sousa, *ppp*
King McClure, *analyst*
Alex Wheat, *producer*



Wyatt Thompson, *ppp*
Stan Weber, *analyst*
Ch. 386



LIVE STATS
kstatesports.com
kstate.statbroadcast.com

OPENING TIP

► Kansas State (15-11, 5-8 Big 12) returns to Bramlage Coliseum on Saturday, as the Wildcats play host to No. 25/21 BYU (19-7, 7-6 Big 12) at 1 p.m., CT on Big 12 Now. It will be the second meeting between the schools this season, including the second as conference opponents, after the Cougars held on for a 72-66 win at home on Feb. 10. This will be just the second all-time meeting in Manhattan following a 95-85 win at Ahearn Field House on Dec. 15, 1973.

► K-State will be looking to bounce back at home after dropping a heartbreaker to TCU, 75-72, on Feb. 17. The Wildcats have not lost consecutive home games since 2022. Overall, the team has defended its home court this season, posting a 12-3 overall record and an 11-3 mark at Bramlage Coliseum with Top-10 wins over No. 4/4 Kansas and No. 9/9 Baylor.

KEY STORYLINES

► K-State has lost 7 of its last 8 games after starting the year at 14-4 overall and 4-1 in Big 12 play. Among the Wildcats' 15 wins are 6 Quad 1 or 2 victories (Villanova, Providence, LSU, UCF, No. 9/9 Baylor and No. 4/4 Kansas). The team has a 6-3 record in games decided by 5 points or less which includes the overtime wins over Providence, Villanova, Baylor and Kansas.

► On a night when neither team shot 40 percent from the field, it was Texas which found a way to win a defensive slugfest over K-State, 62-56, on Monday. The Wildcats cut a 12-point deficit to 56-52 with 50 seconds to play, but could not get any closer as senior Dylan Disu scored 6 of his game-high 20 points in the last 36 seconds. The team has now lost 3 in a row.

► If not for the last-second shot by TCU, K-State might've had another opportunity in overtime, where the Wildcats are 11-0 under head coach Jerome Tang, including an NCAA-record tying 6-0 after a win over No. 4/4 Kansas on Feb. 5. The 11-game overtime streak ties for the second-longest since 1950, while the 6 overtime wins tie the Division I single-season record.

► K-State's frustrations from the 3-point line continued in the loss to Texas, as the Wildcats were shot just 26.3 percent (5-of-19) from beyond the arc, including 1-of-10 in the first half. The team has made just 21.1 percent (12-of-57) of its 3-point attempts in the last 3 games and is on pace to post the fourth-lowest percentage (30.3) since the 3-point line was introduced in 1986-87. The Wildcats rank 318th nationally and last in the Big 12 in 3-point field goal percentage.

► K-State has remained competitive in Big 12 play due to its ability to hold teams to a field goal percentage of 40.2, which ranks 22nd nationally. In Big 12 play, the Wildcats rank first in both field goal percentage defense (39.5) and 3-point field goal percentage defense (28.0).

► The Wildcats have a strong scoring trio of junior Cam Carter (15.2 ppg.), senior Tylor Perry (15.1 ppg.) and junior Arthur Kaluma (14.5 ppg.), who are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (44.8 out of 71.3 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-10 in scoring, as Carter ranks seventh, Perry eighth and Kaluma 10th. The trio have continued that scoring in Big 12 play, averaging a combined 42.8 points per game.

■ K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION (Based on the Texas game; 2023-24 stats)

Starters	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G 2 TYLOR PERRY	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	15.1	3.0	4.6	34.8	30.9	91.6	36.6
<i>A 2,000-point scorer in his college career and a 1,000-point scorer at the Division I level, he has scored in double figures in 19 of 26 games played with a team-best 8 20-point efforts.</i>											
G 4 DAI DAI AMES	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill.	4.6	1.1	1.7	30.9	26.1	71.4	19.2
<i>The true freshman earned his 8th career start, including his fifth in a row in Big 12 play at Texas... He has seen action in 23 of 26 games, scoring in double figures on 5 occasions.</i>											
G 5 CAM CARTER	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La.	15.2	5.1	2.7	40.2	30.7	82.9	35.9
<i>The junior has started all 62 games in his K-State career while leading the team in scoring (15.2 ppg.), field goals made (140) and steals (39) and is 2nd in double-digit scoring games (21).</i>											
W 24 ARTHUR KALUMA	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz.	14.5	7.1	1.9	42.9	35.9	78.2	34.7
<i>The Creighton transfer has scored in double figures in 22 of the last 24 games, including 4 20-point performances, while posting 4 double-doubles (Miami, LSU, Chicago State, Baylor).</i>											
C 20 JERRELL COLBERT	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas	2.5	2.0	1.1 (bpg.)	48.8	—	57.7	10.2
<i>The redshirt sophomore earned his fifth consecutive start at Texas... He has seen action in 23 of 26 games and ranks second on the team with 25 blocked shots.</i>											
Key Reserves	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
W 1 David N'Guessan	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lier, The Neth.	7.5	6.7	0.8 (bpg.)	58.6	11.8	42.6	27.6
G 3 Dorian Finister	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La.	3.0	2.6	1.1	39.2	13.3	64.3	13.8
G 8 R.J. Jones	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas	2.5	0.9	0.8	30.0	30.8	84.6	9.1
C 13 Will McNair Jr.	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa.	7.3	5.2	1.3 (bpg.)	60.7	16.7	52.9	23.2
W 15 Taj Manning	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo.	1.1	1.3	0.1	66.7	33.3	42.9	5.6
W 23 Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill.	3.7	2.6	0.1	67.7	0.0	50.0	10.1

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Tom Gilbert | Director of Men's Basketball Communications | E: tgilbert@kstatesports.com | C: (857) 587-7868

■ 2023-24 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

OVERALL RECORD: 15-11

Big 12: 5-8 ■ Non-Conference: 10-3
Home: 12-3 ■ Away: 2-6 ■ Neutral: 1-2

■ NOVEMBER (5-2)

Wed. 1 EMPORIA STATE (Exh.) W, 102-68

Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)
Mon. 6 vs. 21/22 USC L, 69-82

Fri. 10 BELLARMINE W, 83-75

Mon. 13 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE W, 91-68

Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas (Baha Mar Convention, Nassau, The Bah.)

Fri. 17 vs. Providence W, 73-70 [OT]

Sun. 19 vs. 12/11 Miami L, 83-91

Wed. 22 CENTRAL ARKANSAS W, 100-56

Tues. 28 ORAL ROBERTS W, 88-78 [OT]

■ DECEMBER (4-1)

Sat. 2 NORTH ALABAMA W, 75-74 [OT]

Big 12/BIG EAST Battle (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)

Tues. 5 VILLANOVA W, 72-71 [OT]

Sat. 9 @LSU W, 75-60

Sun. 17 NEBRASKA L, 46-62

Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)

Thurs. 21 WICHITA STATE W, 69-60

■ JANUARY (5-4)

Tues. 2 CHICAGO STATE W, 62-55

Sat. 6 UCF* W, 77-52

Tues. 9 @West Virginia* W, 81-67

Sat. 13 @wv/rv Texas Tech* L, 59-60

Tues. 16 9/9 BAYLOR* W, 68-64 [OT]

Sat. 20 OKLAHOMA STATE* W, 70-66

Wed. 24 @23/18 Iowa State* L, 67-78

Sat. 27 @4/4 Houston* L, 52-74

Tues. 30 23/24 OKLAHOMA* L, 53-73

■ FEBRUARY (1-4)

Sat. 3 @Oklahoma State* L, 72-75

Mon. 5 4/4 KANSAS* W, 75-70 [OT]

Sat. 10 @21/19 BYU* L, 66-72

Sat. 17 rv/rv TCU* L, 72-75

Mon. 19 @Texas* L, 56-62

Sat. 24 25/21 BYU* 1 pm

Mon. 26 WEST VIRGINIA* 6 pm

■ MARCH (0-0)

Sat. 2 @Cincinnati* 6 pm

Tues. 5 @Kansas* 8 pm

Sat. 9 IOWA STATE* 1 pm

Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)

Tue. 12 Opening Round tbd

Wed. 13 First Round tbd

Thurs. 14 Quarterfinals tbd

Fri. 15 Semifinals tbd

Sat. 16 Championship tbd

Home Games in BOLD CAPS | *Big 12 Conference Game
All Times Central and Subject to Change | Rankings: AP/USA Today Coaches

STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT

7

Senior Tylor Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

6-0

K-State's overtime win over 4/4 Kansas was the sixth this season, which ties for the most in NCAA Division I history.

11-0

Head coach Jerome Tang is now 11-0 all-time overtime games in his career, including 6-0 this season.

11.1

Senior Tylor Perry is averaging 11.1 points in the second half/overtime compared to 4.1 points in the first half.

40.2

K-State has risen to among the national leaders in field goal percentage defense (40.2), ranking 22nd nationally.

■ QUICK FACTS

Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66502



Founded	1863
Enrollment	19,745 (Fall 2023)
Nickname	Wildcats
School Colors	Purple (PMS 2695C) and White
Conference	Big 12
President	Dr. Richard H. Linton (Virginia Tech '88, '91, '94) assumed the presidency on Feb. 14, 2022
Director of Athletics	Gene Taylor (Arizona State '80)
Faculty Athletics Representative	Dr. Shawna Jordan (K-State '96)

ALL-TIME RECORD

120th season of Kansas State men's basketball	
First Year of Basketball	1903
Overall Record	1,736-1,233 (.584)
Postseason Tournament Appearances	39 (32 NCAA, 7 NIT)
Postseason Tournament Record	46-44 (.517)
NCAA Tournament Appearances	32
	22nd-most nationally in Division I
NCAA Tournament Record	40-36 (.533)
Conference Tournament Record (1977-present)	37-44 (.457)
Big 12 Championship Record (1996-present)	17-26 (.395)

BRAMLAGE COLISEUM

Opened	Nov. 26, 1988
	defeated Purdue, 81-77
Capacity	11,010
Overall Record	428-148 (.743)
Conference Record (Big Eight/12)	171-119 (.590)
Tang's Record at Bramlage Coliseum (Big 12)	26-4 (.867) / 12-3 (.800)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HISTORY

Appearances (32): 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1996, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2023

First Four (1): 2017

Final Four (4): 1948, 1951, 1958, 1964

Elite Eight (13): 1951, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1981, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

Sweet 16 (18): 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

NIT HISTORY

Appearances (7): 1976, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2007, 2009

NIT Final Four (1): 1994

CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Regular-Season Titles (21): 1917, 1919, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1977, 2013, 2019

CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES

Titles (2): 1977, 1980

Finals Appearances (8): 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1993, 2010, 2013

■ MEDIA RESOURCES

CREDENTIALS

Outlets interested in obtaining credentials to cover K-State men's basketball home games must apply for credentials via Sports Systems. Applications for season and single-game credentials should be submitted at least one week in advance of the game(s) one plans to cover.

Link: k-st.at/MBBCredentialLink

MEDIA AVAILABILITY // COVERING PRACTICE

Head coach **Jerome Tang** and requested players will typically be available for interviews twice a week during the season. Please contact basketball SID **Tom Gilbert** (tgilbert@kstatesports.com) for dates and times. All weekly interviews could be done in-person at the Ice Family Basketball Center or via Zoom depending on practice and travel schedules.

K-State men's basketball practices are not open to the media.

2023-24 KANSAS STATE WILDCATS



QUES GLOVER
 G / 6-0 / 185 / Gr-TR
 Knoxville, Tenn.



DAVID N'GUESSAN
 W / 6-9 / 220 / Sr-1L
 De Lier, The Netherlands



TYLOR PERRY
 G / 5-11 / 180 / Gr-TR
 Fort Coffee, Okla.



DORIAN FINISTER
 G / 6-4 / 195 / Fr-RS
 New Orleans, La.



DAI DAI AMES
 G / 6-1 / 185 / Fr-HS
 Chicago, Ill.



CAM CARTER
 G / 6-3 / 185 / Jr-1L
 Donaldsonville, La.



R.J. JONES
 G / 6-3 / 180 / Fr-HS
 Denton, Texas



TAYMONT LINDSEY
 G / 5-8 / 170 / Gr-TR
 Kerens, Texas



WILL MCNAIR JR.
 C / 6-11 / 265 / Gr-TR
 Philadelphia, Pa.



TAJ MANNING
 W / 6-7 / 230 / Fr-RS
 Grandview, Mo.



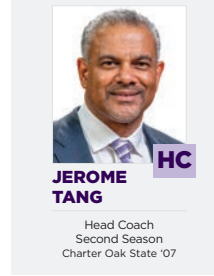
JERRELL COLBERT
 W / 6-10 / 235 / So-RS
 Houston, Texas



MACALEAB RICH
 W / 6-7 / 240 / Fr-HS
 East St. Louis, Ill.



ARTHUR KALUMA
 W / 6-7 / 225 / Jr-TR
 Glendale, Ariz.



JEROME TANG HC
 Head Coach
 Second Season
 Charter Oak State '07

NUMERICAL

No	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr-Exp	Hometown (Schools)
0	Ques Glover	G	6-0	185	Gr-TR	Knoxville, Tenn. (Bearden/Florida/Samford)
1	David N'Guessan	W	6-9	220	Sr-1L	De Lier, The Netherlands (Mt. Zion Prep [Md.]/Virginia Tech)
2	Tylor Perry	G	5-11	180	Gr-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla. (Spiro/Coffeyville CC/North Texas)
3	Dorian Finister	G	6-4	195	Fr-RS	New Orleans, La. (Carver)
4	Dai Dai Ames	G	6-1	185	Fr-HS	Chicago, Ill. (Kenwood Academy)
5	Cam Carter	G	6-3	185	Jr-1L	Donaldsonville, La. (Oak Hill Academy/Mississippi State)
8	R.J. Jones	G	6-3	180	Fr-HS	Denton, Texas (Wasatch Academy [Utah])
10	Taymont Lindsey*	G	5-8	170	Gr-TR	Kerens, Texas (Kerens/Manhattan Christian College [Kan.])
13	Will McNair Jr.	C	6-11	265	Gr-TR	Philadelphia, Pa. (Martin Luther King/New Mexico State/Mississippi State)
15	Taj Manning	W	6-7	230	Fr-RS	Grandview, Mo. (La Lumiere [Ind.])
20	Jerrell Colbert	W	6-10	235	So-RS	Houston, Texas (Houston [Tenn.]/LSU)
23	Macaleab Rich	W	6-7	240	Fr-HS	East St. Louis, Ill. (East St. Louis)
24	Arthur Kaluma	W	6-7	225	Jr-TR	Glendale, Ariz. (Dream City Christian/Creighton)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jerome Tang (Charter Oak State College '07), Second Season at K-State
Associate Head Coach: Ulric Maligi (Howard '06), Second Season
Assistant Coach: Jareem Dowling (Maryland-Eastern Shore '05), Second Season
Assistant Coach: Rodney Perry (Missouri State '94), Second Season
Assistant Coach/Chief of Staff: Marco Borne (Dillard '03), Second Season
Assistant Coach/Special Assistant to Head Coach: Anthony Winchester (Western Kentucky '06), Second Season

*Walk-on

SUPPORT STAFF

Director of Operations: Bailey Bachamp (Kansas State '11), 12th Season
Director of Player Development: Austin Carpenter (Oklahoma '20), Second Season
Director of Video and Analytics: Franklin Miskelly (Mississippi State '21, '23), First Season
Strength and Conditioning Coach: Phil Baier (Springfield [Mass.] College '13), Second Season
IFBC Sports Medicine Coordinator/Athletics Trainer: Luke Sauber (Kansas State '05), 10th Season
Graduate Student Manager: Nate Awbrey (Manhattan Christian College '22), First Season
Graduate Student Manager: Brandon Branch (Memphis '17), Second Season
Graduate Student Manager: Jaycee Cruz (McMaster University '17; Arkansas '20), Second Season
Graduate Student Manager: Chris Efreteui (Maine '20), First Season
Graduate Student Manager: Jarad Hollis (North Texas '23), First Season

TEAM INFORMATION

2022-23 Record	26-10 (11-7/t3rd Big 12)
Lettermen Returning/Lost	3/8
Starters Returning/Lost	2/5
Newcomers	8
Roster Breakdown (Sr./Jr./So./Fr.)	5/3/1/4

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

JAREEM Dowling	JAH-reeem	Arthur KALUMA	Kah-LOO-muh
Phil BAIER	BUYER	ULRIC MALIGI	YUR-ick MAL-uh-ghee
Chris EFRETUEI	EFF-ruh-TOO-ee	David N'GUESSAN	Guh-SAHN
Dorian FINISTER	FIN-is-ter	MACALEAB Rich	muh-CALEB
QUES Glover	KWEZ		



>>> BY THE NUMBERS

8

K-State welcomes 8 newcomers in 2023-24, including 4 Division I transfers in **Ques Glover**, **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tyler Perry**, a walk-on transfer and 3 true freshmen (**Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich**).

54

K-State's 2 returning starters (**Cam Carter** and **David N'Guessan**) combined to start in 54 games during its run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23, as Carter was one of four Wildcats to start each of the team's 36 games.

3187

K-State's 3 Division I transfers - **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.**, and **Tyler Perry** - have combined to score 3,187 points in 327 career games. Kaluma (1,120) and Perry (1,436) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

TEAM NOTES

■ UP NEXT: 25/21 BYU

► Under fifth-year head coach **Mark Pope**, No. 21/19 BYU is off to a 19-7 record, including a 7-6 mark in its inaugural Big 12 campaign after Tuesday's 78-71 win over No. 11/11 Baylor at home. The Cougars are 5-5 away from home this season, including 2-5 in true road games (2-4 on the road in Big 12 play).



► BYU is averaging 83.2 points on 46.9 percent shooting, including 35.6 percent from 3-point range, with 40.1 rebounds, 19.2 assists, 6.2 steals and 2.8 blocks per game, while allowing 68.7 points on 42.5 percent shooting, including 30.4 percent from 3-point range. The Cougars are connecting on 73.8 percent from the free throw line.

► The Cougars boast one of the top offenses, ranking in top 20 in nine categories, including second in 3-point field goal attempts/game (32.5), third in both 3-pointers/game (11.6) and assists (19.2 apg.). They are also fourth in assist/turnover ratio (1.78), ninth in bench points/game (31.81), 19th in rebounds/game (40.08) and 19th in scoring offense (83.2 ppg.).

► The Cougars are a balanced scoring team with 5 players averaging between 13.9 and 10.2 points per game. Senior **Jaxson Robinson** averages a team-leading 13.9 points per game on 42.8 percent shooting with a team-high 62 3-pointers on 36.7 percent shooting. Junior **Trevin Knell** averages 11.6 points on 47.3 percent shooting, including 58 3-pointers on 40.8 percent shooting. Seniors **Spencer Johnson** (10.5 ppg.) and **Noah Waterman** (10.4 ppg.) and junior **Fousseyni Traore** (10.2 ppg.) are all averaging better than 10 points. Waterman averages a team-best 5.8 rebounds, while sophomore **Dallin Hall** averages a team-high 4.9 assists per game.

► Pope has a 183-104 record in his ninth season as a head coach, including a 106-48 mark at BYU. He previously was the head coach at Utah Valley (2015-19), where he led the school to 3 postseason appearances. As a player for Hall of Fame head coach **Rick Pitino**, he helped lead Kentucky to the 1996 NCAA title, averaging 7.6 points in 20.3 minutes per game.

SERIES HISTORY

► The series is tied at 4-apiece after BYU's 72-66 win at home on Feb. 10, which was the first meeting between the schools since 2010. The series dates all the way back to the 1951 NCAA Tournament with half of the matchups (4) coming on neutral courts.

► This will be just the fifth meeting between the schools on one of their campuses and the first in Manhattan since a 95-85 win by the Wildcats at Ahearn Field House on Dec. 15, 1973.

ALL-TIME MEETINGS [4-4]

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
3/23/1951	4/11	W	64-54	Kansas City+
12/15/1958	3/—	L	68-77	Provo
12/18/1959	—/—	W	86-55	Lawrence, Kan.
12/3/1971	—/19	L	72-78	Provo
12/15/1973	15/—	W	95-85	Manhattan
11/23/2002	—/—	L	64-73	St. Thomas, V.I.
3/20/2010	7/14	W	84-72	Oklahoma City+
2/10/2024	—/21	L	66-72	Provo

+NCAA Tournament games

LAST MEETING:

21/19 BYU 72, K-STATE 66 [2/10/2024]

► Recap on page 25.

LAST MEETING IN MANHATTAN:

K-STATE 95, BYU 85 [12/15/1973]

► Five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 25 points from **Larry Williams** and 20 points from **Lon Kruger**, as K-State earned a 95-85 win over BYU in the last meeting in Manhattan on Dec. 15, 1973.

LAST TIME OUT: TEXAS 62, K-STATE 56

► Senior **Dylan Disu** led all scorers with a game-high 20 points, including 6 big points in the final 36 seconds, as Texas held off a late K-State rally to post a 62-56 win on Monday night before 10,905 fans at the Moody Center.

► On a night when it could never get in rhythm offensively, K-State (15-11, 5-8 Big 12) was able to rally from a 12-point deficit with 3:21 to play behind a 10-2 run that closed the deficit to 56-52 with 50 seconds left. The run included a rare 4-point play from junior **Arthur Kaluma**, along with baskets from seniors **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tyler Perry** and a pair of free throws from junior **Cam Carter**.

► Missed free throws gave the Wildcats a chance to close to within a possession, but Perry's driving layup missed, and Disu grabbed the rebound and was fouled with 36 seconds. He nailed both free throws to extend the lead to 58-52. After a missed layup by senior **David N'Guessan**, Disu snagged yet another rebound before being fouled, making both attempts for a 60-52 advantage with 30 seconds. He capped his night with a dunk in the last 15 seconds.

► The loss was the seventh in the last 8 outings for K-State, including the third in a row since defeating No. 4/4 Kansas in overtime on Feb. 5. It also continued its struggles on the road where the Wildcats have lost 6 in a row after starting the season with back-to-back road wins at LSU and West Virginia.

► Kaluma paced three Wildcats in double figures with 17 points to go with a team-tying 7 rebounds, 2 assists and a block, while Perry and N'Guessan added 13 and 12 points, respectively. N'Guessan, who has scored in double figures in consecutive Big 12 games, also posted 7 rebounds. Perry finished with game-highs in both assists (4) and steals (3).

► Neither team shot 40 percent from the field, as the squads combined to go 8-of-38 from 3-point range. Texas finished the night shooting 36.2 percent (21-of-58) from the field, including 15.8 percent (3-of-19) from long range, while K-State connected on 35.7 percent (20-of-56) of its field goals, including 26.3 percent (5-of-19) from 3-point range.

► The teams shot an identical 10-of-31 from the field in the first half, including a combined 3-of-22 from 3-point range, as Texas held a 27-22 lead at the break.

► A 3-pointer by Perry and layup by N'Guessan got K-State to within 33-31 early in the second half, forcing a timeout by head coach **Rodney Terry** with 14:15 to play. Texas responded with 7 straight points to push its advantage to 40-31 at the media timeout with just under 12 minutes remaining.

► The lead grew to double figures, including 54-42 after a Flagrant 2 was called on freshman **Dai Dai Ames** attempting to block a dunk by **Chendall Weaver** with 3:21 to play. Ames was ejected on the play.

► This will be the last regular season meeting as conference opponents with Texas departing for the SEC in 2024-25. They are not scheduled to meet again this season after playing home-and-home every year since 2012-13.

POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

► K-State still leads the all-time series with Texas, 24-23, while the Longhorns finished 23-19 in the Big 12 era after winning 8 of the last 11 meetings.

► K-State is now 3-8 away from home, including a 2-6 mark in true road games.

► 28 of the K-State's 56 points came in the paint.

► Texas held a 42-39 rebounding advantage, including 10 offensive boards that led to a 13-11 edge in second-chance points.

► K-State turned the ball over 13 times compared to 9 for Texas, however, the points off turnovers were tied at 13 apiece.

QUOTING JEROME TANG

In the midst of the struggles and tough times, I see a team that's getting better, and guys who have grit and a resilience about them.

■ ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME TRIP

'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

► K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.



► During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem – the World Holocaust Remembrance Center – as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.

► The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Tyler Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.

► K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.

► The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes for Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.

► For more information on the organization and its mission, visit athletesforisrael.org.



NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

NET Ranking (as of Feb. 22): 77

Quad 1: 2-5 ■ Quad 2: 4-5 ■ Quad 3: 3-1 ■ Quad 4: 6-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	10-16	108	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	6-21	322	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15-12	170	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	18-9	55	W, 73-70 [OT]
vs. Miami	15-12	91	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	9-20	344	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	11-15	265	W, 88-78 [OT]
NORTH ALABAMA	13-14	251	W, 75-74 [OT]
VILLANOVA	15-11	33	W, 72-71 [OT]
@LSU	14-12	85	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	19-8	43	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	11-16	156	W, 69-60
CHICAGO STATE	12-18	291	W, 62-55

*records and rankings as of Feb. 22



OVERTIME SUCCESS

► K-State moved to 11-0 in overtime games, including 6-0 this season, under head coach **Jerome Tang** after the 75-70 victory over No. 4/4 Kansas on Feb. 5. In a game that included 12 lead changes and 15 ties, the Wildcats received a big effort from senior **Taylor Perry**, who scored 21 of his season-high 26 points in the second half and overtime, to rally from an 11-point second-half deficit, in defeating the Jayhawks for the second consecutive season at home in overtime.

► In addition to the win over No. 4/4 Kansas, K-State has overtime victories this season over Providence (73-70), Oral Roberts (88-78), North Alabama (75-74), Villanova (72-71) and No. 9/9 Baylor (68-64).

► K-State's 11-game overtime winning streak ties for the second-longest such streak in Division I history since 1950 with UMass (1991-97) and Loyola (Md.) (2011-15) and the second-longest current streak behind Florida State (14; 2018-current) and right ahead of Winthrop (10; 2017-current).

► K-State's 6 overtime wins this season tie the Division I single-season record, along with Wake Forest (6-1) in 1984, Chattanooga (6-0) in 1989 and Lafayette (6-1) in 2008. The 6 overtime wins also break the school record, set in 1992-93 and tied in 2022-23, while it is the most overtime games. The 5 overtime home wins also tie the Division I mark, set by Cincinnati (5-0) in 1966-67. In addition, the 3 consecutive overtime games (ORU, North Alabama and Villanova) marked the first such occurrence since winning 3 straight OT games Feb. 3-15, 1964.

► K-State has outscored its opponents, 76-52, in overtime, as the Wildcats have connected on 60.6 percent (20-of-33) from the field, including 54.6 percent (6-of-11) from 3-point range, and 82.8 percent (30-of-37) from free throw line.

► Tang is the first head coach in school history to win his first 11 overtime games, surpassing **Dana Altman** (1990-94), who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure. The 11 total overtime wins are the third-most by a head coach, trailing **Tex Winter** (15) and **Jack Hartman** (14).

BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT

► After allowing 75 points or more 4 times in the first 9 games, K-State has made strides on the defensive end during Big 12 play, allowing 68.3 points on 39.5 percent (302-of-764) shooting, including 28 percent (78-of-279) from 3-point range. The Wildcats have allowed fewer than 70 points in 6 Big 12 games, including 52 to UCF (1/6/24), 60 to Texas Tech (1/13/24), 64 to No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) and 62 to Texas (2/19/24).

► Through 13 Big 12 games, K-State ranks among the top-4 in 4 defensive categories, including first in field goal percentage defense (39.5) and 3-point field goal percentage defense (28.0), second in blocked shots (4.62 bpg.) and defensive rebounds/game (25.85) and third in scoring defense (68.31).

LONGEST OVERTIME WIN STREAKS

Data includes all games played between 1950 and 2024

Team	Wins	Start	End
Florida State	14	Jan. 13, 2018	Current
► K-STATE	11	Nov. 22, 2022	Current
UMass	11	March 21, 1991	Feb. 1, 1997
Loyola (Md.)	11	Jan. 30, 2011	Nov. 28, 2015
Winthrop	10	March 3, 2017	Current
Troy	10	Feb. 8, 1999	Dec. 10, 2005
Harvard	10	Nov. 15, 2009	Jan. 14, 2015
Lafayette	10	Dec. 13, 2004	Feb. 20, 2008
Hampton	10	Feb. 15, 2014	Nov. 29, 2018
Harvard	10	Feb. 6, 2015	Jan. 31, 2020
Marquette	10	Nov. 16, 2015	Jan. 7, 2020

Data by Sports Reference + cbplotR
Table + Analysis by @andrewweatherman

DIVISION I OVERTIME RECORDS

Single-Season OT Wins

- 6, Wake Forest (6-1), 1983-84
- 6, Chattanooga (6-0), 1988-89
- 6, Lafayette (6-1), 2007-08
- **6, K-STATE (6-0), 2023-24**

Single-Season OT Home Wins

- 5, Cincinnati (5-0), 1966-67
- **5, K-STATE (5-0), 2023-24**

► The 52 points allowed to UCF were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 opener since 2003. K-State held Texas Tech (60 points) and No. 9/9 Baylor (64 points) to nearly 20 points under their scoring average.

POINT OF EMPHASIS

► Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which, K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach **Jerome Tang**. So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank fifth in the Big 12 and 82nd nationally in rebounds/game (37.73), including sixth in the league and 90th nationally in offensive rebounds/game (11.54). Last season, the team ranked 175th or worse in all 4 rebounding categories.

► K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 15 times in 26 games, while posting a +2.9 rebounding margin, which ranks 97th nationally.

► K-State has grabbed 40 or more rebounds in 9 games, including a season-best 63 in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23). The 63 rebounds were the most in a game in more than 25 seasons since corraling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012.

OFFENSE CREATING MORE 3-POINTERS

► K-State is on pace to break the single-season mark for 3-point attempts for the second time in 3 seasons, as the Wildcats have already attempted 614 shots from beyond the arc. The team set the record with 754 in 2021-22 while the 752 in 2022-23 were a close second on the list. So far, the Wildcats are averaging 23.6 attempts per game, which ranks third in the Big 12.

► K-State has connected on 186 3-pointers, which are the fifth-most through the first 26 games. Four times the Wildcats have recorded double-digit 3-point makes, including a season-high 14 triples in the win over South Dakota State (11/13/23). Those 14 makes tied for the fifth-most in school history and were the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

► Senior **Taylor Perry** is among the top 3-point shooters, as he ranks among the top-80 nationally in three 3-point categories, including 14th in attempts (217), 78th in total 3-pointers (67) and 80th in 3-point field goals/game (2.58).

MORE THAN JUST THE 3

► K-State has shown its offense is more than just the 3-pointer, as the team is averaging 31.9 points in the paint this season, including 29.2 points in Big 12 action. The Wildcats scored 50 or more points in the paint in back-to-back games vs. No. 12/11 Miami and Central Arkansas. The 56 points vs. the Hurricanes tied for the most in a single game in school history (stat kept since 2000-01).

CONVERTING FROM THE LINE

► K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 15 makes per game while converting on 73.3 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-125 nationally in both makes (15.0) and attempts (20.5) per game, as the squad places seventh in the Big 12 in both categories.

► One of the major factors in K-State's wins and losses has been its ability to get to the free throw line while preventing their opponent from getting to the line. The Wildcats average 17.0 makes on 22.8 attempts in their 15 wins, while they average just 12.3 makes on 17.3 attempts in their 11 losses. In contrast, their opponents average 11.1 makes on 15.9 attempts in the wins compared to 16.5 makes on 24.0 attempts in the losses.

NATIONAL POLLS

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

Updated: Monday, February 19

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	UConn (62)	24-2	1550	1
2.	Houston	22-3	1473	2
3.	Purdue	23-3	1414	2
4.	Arizona	20-5	1373	5
5.	Tennessee	19-6	1230	8
6.	Iowa State	20-5	1160	10
7.	Marquette	19-6	1144	4
8.	Duke	20-5	1116	9
9.	Kansas	20-6	1065	6
10.	North Carolina	20-6	1044	7
11.	Baylor	19-6	959	12
12.	Illinois	19-6	853	14
13.	Alabama	18-7	803	15
14.	Auburn	20-6	690	13
15.	Creighton	19-7	612	17
16.	Dayton	21-4	584	16
17.	Kentucky	18-7	540	22
18.	Saint Mary's	21-6	486	18
19.	San Diego State	20-6	374	—
20.	South Carolina	21-5	346	11
21.	Washington State	20-6	215	—
22.	Colorado State	20-6	171	—
23.	Texas Tech	18-7	135	—
24.	Florida	18-7	124	—
25.	BYU	18-7	123	19

Other receiving votes: Virginia 103, Gonzaga 99, Wisconsin 88, Michigan State 64, **TCU 54**, South Florida 45, New Mexico 27, FAU 27, Utah State 22, Grand Canyon 16, Nevada 11, Pittsburgh 4, Clemson 3, Appalachian State 1, McNeese State 1, Drake 1.

USA TODAY COACHES POLL

Updated: Monday, February 19

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	UConn (32)	24-2	800	1
2.	Houston	22-3	764	3
3.	Purdue	23-3	715	2
4.	Arizona	20-5	710	6
5.	Tennessee	19-6	641	9
6.	Iowa State	20-5	607	10
7.	Duke	20-5	580	8
8.	Marquette	19-6	553	4
9.	North Carolina	20-6	546	5
10.	Kansas	20-6	538	7
11.	Baylor	19-6	508	13
12.	Illinois	19-6	431	14
13.	Alabama	18-7	417	15
14.	Auburn	20-6	335	12
15.	Creighton	19-7	329	16
16.	Dayton	21-4	300	18
17.	Kentucky	18-7	291	14
18.	Saint Mary's	21-6	251	19
19.	San Diego State	20-6	185	—
20.	South Carolina	21-3	475	11
21.	BYU	18-7	105	17
22.	Washington State	20-6	97	—
23.	Texas Tech	18-7	71	—
24.	Colorado State	20-6	65	—
25.	TCU	18-7	64	—

Other receiving votes: Gonzaga 61, Virginia 59, Florida 40, South Florida 35, Utah State 24, Michigan State 23, Grand Canyon 23, Wisconsin 16, Clemson 12, **Oklahoma 9**, Florida Atlantic 9, Nevada 4, James Madison 1, Boise State 1.

TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

	AP	Coaches
Pre	rv	rv
11/13	—	—
11/20	—	rv
11/27	rv	—
12/4	—	—
12/11	rv	—
12/18	—	—
12/25	—	—
1/1	—	—
1/8	—	—
1/15	—	—
1/22	rv	rv
1/29	—	—
2/5	—	—
2/12	—	—
2/19	—	—
2/26	—	—
3/5	—	—
3/12	—	—
Final	—	—

WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 131-294 (.309) record, including 27-85 (.241) vs. the top-5, 54-148 (.267) vs. the top-10 and 77-207 (.271) vs. top-15.

K-State has 38 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 12 seasons, including 15 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 28 Top 25 wins at home.





BIG 12 STANDINGS

New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24
Standings as of February 23, 2024

Team	Conference				Overall						
	W-L	Pct.	H	A	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Stk	
Houston	10-3	.769	7-0	3-3	23-3	.885	15-0	3-3	4-0	W4	
Iowa State	9-4	.692	6-0	3-4	20-6	.769	13-0	4-4	1-2	L1	
Kansas	8-5	.615	6-0	2-5	20-6	.769	13-0	3-5	4-1	W1	
Baylor	8-5	.615	5-1	3-4	19-7	.731	13-1	3-4	3-2	L1	
Texas Tech	8-5	.615	6-1	2-4	19-7	.731	14-1	2-5	3-1	W1	
BYU	7-6	.538	5-2	2-4	19-7	.731	14-2	2-5	3-0	W1	
TCU	7-6	.538	4-2	3-4	18-8	.692	11-2	5-4	2-2	L1	
Oklahoma	6-7	.462	4-3	2-4	18-8	.692	13-3	2-4	3-1	L2	
Texas	6-7	.462	3-4	3-3	17-9	.654	12-4	1-4	2-1	W1	
Cincinnati	5-8	.385	2-5	3-3	16-10	.615	13-5	3-4	0-1	L1	
Kansas State	5-8	.385	4-2	1-6	15-11	.577	12-3	2-6	1-2	L3	
UCF	4-9	.308	3-3	1-6	13-12	.520	10-5	1-7	2-0	L4	
Oklahoma State	4-9	.308	3-3	1-6	12-14	.462	10-5	1-7	1-2	W2	
West Virginia	4-9	.308	4-3	0-6	9-17	.346	9-7	0-6	0-4	W1	

Upcoming Schedule

Saturday, February 24

Houston at Baylor, 11 a.m.

West Virginia at Iowa State, 1 p.m.

BYU at K-State, 1 p.m.

Cincinnati at TCU, 2 p.m.

Oklahoma at Oklahoma State, 3 p.m.

Texas Tech at UCF, 3 p.m.

Texas at Kansas, 5 p.m.

Monday, February 26

West Virginia at K-State, 6 p.m.

Baylor at TCU, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, February 27

Cincinnati at Houston, 6 p.m.

BYU at Kansas, 7 p.m.

Texas at Texas Tech, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, February 28

Oklahoma at Iowa State, 7 p.m.

UCF at Oklahoma State, 7 p.m.

Big 12 Preseason Coaches Poll

Team	Pts
1. Kansas (12)	168
2. Houston (2)	153
3. Texas	143
4. Baylor	137
5. TCU	113
6. KANSAS STATE	106
7. Iowa State	95
8. Texas Tech	80
9. West Virginia	70
10. Oklahoma State	57
11. Cincinnati	55
12. Oklahoma	54
13. BYU	29
14. UCF	14

First place votes in parenthesis

Big 12 Preseason Team

- L.J. Cryer, Baylor
- Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
- Dajuan Harris Jr., Kansas
- Emanuel Miller, TCU
- Max Abmas, Texas

Player of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor



CLUTCH PERRY

Tylor Perry has scored nearly 74 percent of his points (289) in the second half and/or overtime with 14 double-digit totals.

PERRY 1H VS 2H/OT POINT TRACKER

Opponent	1H Pts	2H Pts	OT Pts	Total
vs. USC	6	16	—	22
BELLARMINE	3	15	—	18
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	6	16	—	22
vs. Providence	6	18	5	24
vs. Miami	4	6	—	10
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	0	6	—	6
ORAL ROBERTS	0	13	7	20
NORTH ALABAMA	4	10	2	16
VILLANOVA	3	2	5	10
@LSU	5	9	—	14
NEBRASKA	9	2	—	11
WICHITA ST.	2	15	—	17
CHICAGO ST.	0	5	—	5
UCF*	8	17	—	25
@West Virginia*	6	0	—	6
@Texas Tech*	12	4	—	16
BAYLOR*	5	11	2	18
OKLAHOMA ST.*	0	9	—	9
@Iowa St.*	0	7	—	7
@Houston*	3	0	—	3
OKLAHOMA*	5	18	—	23
@Oklahoma St.*	0	19	—	19
KANSAS*	5	13	8	26
@BYU*	3	6	—	9
TCU*	6	18	—	24
@Texas*	3	10	—	13
BYU*				
WEST VIRGINIA*				
@Cincinnati*				
@Kansas*				
IOWA ST.*				
TOTALS	106	260	29	393

LATE GAME PERRY

► Senior **Tylor Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.

► Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.

► Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER

► Senior **Tylor Perry** has proven to be more than just a scorer, as he leads the Wildcats in assists (4.6 app.) while he is second in scoring (15.1 ppg.) and steals (1.3 spg.) and fifth in rebounds (3.0 rpg.). Perry ranks in the Big 12's top-10 in scoring (8th), assists (7th), free throw percentage (2nd) and 3-pointers (3rd).

► Perry has scored in double figures in 19 games, including 8 times in Big 12 play. Among those 19 double-digit scoring games is a team-best 8 20-point games, which includes 22 vs. USC (11/6/23) and SDSU (11/13/23), 24 vs. Providence (11/17/23), 20 vs. ORU (11/28/23), 25 vs. UCF (1/6/24), 23 vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24), 26 vs. No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24) and 24 vs. TCU (2/17/24).

► Perry ranks the Big 12's top 15 in 7 categories, including tops in minutes (36.63), second in free throw percentage (91.6), third in 3-point field goals (2.58), seventh in assists (4.6 app.), eighth in scoring (15.1 ppg.), 10th in both 3-point field goal percentage (30.9) and 13th in assist/turnover ratio (1.72).

► Perry recently eclipsed 2,000 career points in his college career, which includes stints at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23). He currently has 1,436 points at the Division I level.

► In addition to leading the team in scoring in 13 games, Perry has led the way in assists in 18 games, while he has been the leader in steals in 8 games. He has dished out a season-high 6 assists on 8 occasions, while he has collected a season-best 4 steals 3 times this season.

EXCELLING FROM THE FREE THROW LINE

► Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the best from the free throw line, hitting on 91.6 percent (120-of-131). He ranks ninth nationally and second in the Big 12. He made 34 straight free throws before missing in overtime vs. Oral Roberts.

► Three times this season Perry has knocked down 10 or more free throws highlighted by a 14-of-14 performance to cap a 24-point effort in the win over Providence (11/17/23). The perfect performance from the line tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008. Following his 12-of-12 performance in the loss to TCU (2/17/24), he became the first Wildcat in school history to have multiple games of going 12-of-12 or better from the free throw line.

HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]



► K-State has posted a 428-148 (.743) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 428 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.

► K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.

► K-State has registered a 227-68 (.771) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 98-55 (.642) mark in Big 12 play. The 227 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 98 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.

► K-State has defeated 48 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 45 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.

► K-State is now 26-4 at Bramlage Coliseum under head coach **Jerome Tang**, including 12-3 in Big 12 play.

SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER

Opponent	Pts in Paint	Pts Off TOs	2nd Ch Pts.	Fast Bk Pts.	Bench Pts.
vs. USC	28	13	15	12	16
BELLARMINE	26	27	6	14	22
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	40	15	16	17	26
vs. Providence	20	11	12	1	10
vs. Miami	►56	14	13	7	11
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	52	14	34	16	52
ORAL ROBERTS	40	15	18	15	26
NORTH ALABAMA	30	16	8	19	19
VILLANOVA	38	14	4	16	7
@LSU	30	16	11	9	4
NEBRASKA	22	4	12	3	11
WICHITA ST.	26	10	9	11	6
CHICAGO ST.	38	6	12	12	6
UCF*	32	17	16	8	10
@West Virginia*	44	17	11	13	6
@Texas Tech*	18	10	5	5	4
BAYLOR*	28	11	9	14	14
OKLAHOMA ST.*	32	13	5	6	8
@Iowa St.*	28	14	10	7	19
@Houston*	18	11	7	4	18
OKLAHOMA*	18	7	8	5	10
@Oklahoma St.*	32	13	20	13	20
KANSAS*	30	8	8	9	11
@BYU*	36	5	8	13	17
TCU*	44	19	8	7	25
@Texas*	28	13	11	7	16
BYU*					
WEST VIRGINIA*					
@Cincinnati*					
@Kansas*					
IOWA ST.*					



■ SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

	'23-24	Overall
Overall	15-11	41-21
Big 12 play	5-8	16-15
At Home	12-3	28-4
At Bramlage Coliseum	11-3	26-4
On the Road	2-6	6-13
At Neutral Sites	1-2	7-4
In Overtime	6-0	11-0
vs. Top 25 teams	2-6	9-12
vs. Top 10 teams	2-1	5-3
In games decided by 3 points or less	3-3	6-5
In games decided by 4-5 points	3-0	6-1
In games decided by 6-10 points	4-3	13-5
In games decided by 11-19 points	2-3	9-8
In games decided by 20 or more points	3-2	7-2
Scoring first	11-6	29-12
Leading at the Half	8-3	24-5
Tied at the Half	1-0	2-1
Trailing at the Half	6-8	15-15
K-State shoots 50% or better	4-0	12-1
K-State shoots less than 50%	11-11	29-20
K-State shoots better than opponent	11-6	32-7
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-6
Opponent shoots less than 50%	13-9	36-15
K-State out-rebounds opponent	10-5	24-9
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	5-6	11-11
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	10-6	27-12
K-State has more FT attempts	11-3	26-5
Opponent has more FT attempts	3-8	14-16
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-1	10-4
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	13-6	29-14
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	11-8	17-15
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	3-2	19-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	1-1	5-2
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	1-0	7-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	3-1	8-2
K-State scores 70-79 points	7-2	14-5
K-State scores 60-69 points	3-3	10-8
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-5	1-5
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	0-1	3-2
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-5
Opponent scores 70-79 points	6-6	7-10
Opponent scores 60-69 points	6-3	14-5
Opponent scores 50-59 points	3-0	15-0
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	15-9	41-19
K-State has at least 3 in double figures	15-7	39-16
K-State has at least 4 in double figures	10-2	22-6
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	2-0	7-0
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-0

PLAYER NOTES

BUCKET GETTER

► Head coach **Jerome Tang** has said that he wants guard **Cam Carter** to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered in the first 26 games, averaging a team-best 15.2 points per game. He also leads in field goals (140) and attempts (348), while he is second in double-digit scoring games (21), 20-point games (4), 3-pointers (47) and attempts (153). He has double figures in 17 of the last 20 games, including in 10 of 13 Big 12 games.

► After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

► Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.

► Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23). He posted a fourth 20-point game with a game-high 23 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) on 6-of-14 field goals and 10-of-10 free throws.

► In addition to scoring in double figures in 21 games, Carter tallied his second career double-double in the win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), posting 19 points on 6-of-14 shooting with a career-best 11 rebounds in nearly 45 minutes.

► Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 15 in 3 categories, including second in minutes (35.9), seventh in scoring (15.2 ppg.) and 12th in steals (1.50 spg.).

FINDING A RHYTHM

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma** is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He has scored in double figures in a team-best 22 games, all coming in the last 24 games played, while totaling a team-best 4 double-doubles. He is third in scoring at 14.5 points per game, while averaging a team-best rebounds at 7.1 per game.

► Kaluma was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Year on Jan. 22 after averaging 17.5 points on 52.4 percent shooting (11-of-21) shooting, including 54.5 percent (6-of-11) from 3-point range, to go with 8.5 rebounds, 3.0 assists, 1.5 steals and 1.0 blocks in 38.5 minutes per game in home victories over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) and Oklahoma State (1/20/24). He connected on the game-winning 4-point play with 20 seconds left in the overtime win over the Bears to highlight a double-double effort (12 points, 10 rebounds), while he registered his eighth 20-point game vs. the Cowboys.

► Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA and the Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23). He scored a season-high 26 points in the win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. The 26 points were one shy of his career-high of 27 he had against BYU while playing at Creighton in 2022.

► The national accolade came after being named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament Team after averaging 18.0 points and 9.5 rebounds against Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

► Kaluma is one of 3 players (**Hunter Dickinson** and **Kevin McCullar Jr.**) in the Big 12 to rank in the top-15 in scoring and rebounding.

ATTACKING THE GLASS

► Senior **David N'Guessan** has been impressive so far on the glass, ranking seventh in the Big 12 in rebounding at 7.1 boards per game. He also ranks third in the league in offensive rebounds (2.77 orpg.). He has a team-best double-digit rebounds in 5 games, including a career-best 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

► N'Guessan has twice posted double-doubles, including the first of his career in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points and 10 rebounds. He pulled down a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and 11 rebounds. He nearly had double-doubles vs. Wichita State (13 points, 9 rebounds) and Chicago State (12 points and 9 rebounds).

► N'Guessan has increased his scoring output while continuing his impressive play on the glass, posting double-digit points on 9 occasions, including 12 points in consecutive games vs. TCU (2/17/24) and Texas (2/19/24).

BIG MAN CONTINUES SOLID START

► Senior **Will McNair** is off to solid start to the season, averaging 7.3 points on 60.7 percent shooting to go along with 5.2 rebounds and 1.3 blocks through 25 games with 19 starts in 23.2 minutes per game. K-State lost for the first time when he scores in double figures after his 12-point effort at OSU (2/3/24).

► McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then started the next 19 games before coming off the bench in the last 5 games. He has scored in double figures 8 times, including a season-best 13 points at LSU (12/9/23). He missed double-doubles at West Virginia (1/9/24) and at Oklahoma State (2/3/24) by one rebound. He posted a season-high 10 rebounds in the loss at No. 21/19 BYU (2/10/24).

BOOST FROM THE BENCH

► Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** has become a spark off the bench for the Wildcats, as he is averaging 15.7 minutes in 13 of the last 15 games with 15.5 minutes of action in Big 12 play. He is averaging 3.5 points on 41 percent shooting with 3.2 rebounds and 1.1 assists in Big 12 play.

► After not playing for 5 games, Finister made his impact felt on the defensive end in wins over Wichita State (12/21/23) and Chicago State (1/2/24) before starting to make an impact on offense. He has scored in 9 of the 13 Big 12 games, including consecutive 6-point efforts vs. UCF (1/6/24) and West Virginia (1/9/24). He has also twice grabbed a career-best 6 rebounds in Big 12 play.

LINDSEY EARNS SCHOLARSHIP

► Senior walk-on **Taymont Lindsey** was rewarded with a scholarship for the rest of the season on Feb. 8. The 5-foot-8, 170-pound guard saw his first action as a Wildcat in the 77-52 win over UCF in the Big 12 opener on Jan. 6. He missed the first 11 games rehabbing an injury.

► Lindsey joined the Wildcats in August after spending four seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, where he helped the Thunder to an 86-40 record and consecutive NCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023.

■ WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT



DAVID CASTILLO [6-1 / 170 / PG/ Bartlesville, Okla.]
#42 Rivals, #45 247Sports, #50 ESPN, #60 On3

K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

► K-State head coach **Jerome Tang** said he came to 'elevate' the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect **David Castillo** (Bartlesville, Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy [Kan.]) to a National Letter of Intent.

► Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by Rivals, No. 45 by 247Sports and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by 247Sports, No. 8 by Rivals and No. 9 by On3.

► A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum **Clent Stewart**, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *Tulsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.

► In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.



JEROME TANG

HEAD COACH

Charter Oak State '07

Second Season at K-State [41-21]

31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College



Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining **Fred "Tex" Winter** (UPI) in 1958 and **Jack Hartman** (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runner-up for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's **Bill Guthridge** (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and **Hubert Davis** in 2021-22 and Kent State's **Stan Heath** in 2001-02 as one of four first-time head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference – the Big 12 – with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner **Markquis Nowell** and forward **Keyontae Johnson**, who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 avg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by *The Sporting News*, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Baylor and one at Heritage Christian Academy (**Von Wafer**). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961), 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3-man freshman class of **Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr., R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.

Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players, Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play which included school-record 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including **Jared Butler** becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as **Curtis Jerrells** became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5-game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birth-through-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when **Cedrick Hensley** scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit – **Vakeaton "Von" Wafer** – became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (**Paul & Bano Tang**) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, **Careylyen (Rey)** have a son, **Seven**, and a daughter, **Aylyn**. He also has adopted sons (**Lamar** and **Richard Hurd**).

JEROME TANG FILE

Experience	31st year [Second at K-State]
Date Hired	March 21, 2022
Birthdate	October 7
Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

EDUCATION

▶ Charter Oak State College '07 [B.S., Emphasis in Leadership]

COACHING EXPERIENCE

- ▶ Heritage Christian Academy [Texas], Head Coach [1993-2003]
- ▶ Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
- ▶ Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
- ▶ K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

COACHING HONORS

- ▶ 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ▶ 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ▶ 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ▶ 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ▶ 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
- ▶ 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
- ▶ 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
- ▶ 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year
- ▶ 2023 *College Hoops Today* National Coach of the Year
- ▶ 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- ▶ 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- ▶ 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	—
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	—
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	—
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	—
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	—
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Cancelled%
2020-21	Baylor	28-2 (14-1/1st)	NCAA Champions
2021-22	Baylor	27-7 (14-4/1st)	NCAA Second Rd.
Totals (19 years)		397-222 (.641)	
Since 2007-08		361-153 (.702)	

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	15-11 (5-8)	—
Totals (2 years)		41-21 (16-15)	

^Baylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions

%NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

BY THE NUMBER

- ▶ 2021 NCAA Champions
- ▶ 2013 NIT Champions
- ▶ 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
- ▶ NCAA Tournaments (11 Appearances)
- ▶ [2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]
- ▶ NCAA Final Four [2021]
- ▶ NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
- ▶ NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
- ▶ 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
- ▶ 60 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

RECORD BREAKDOWN

Overall: 43-21 (18-15 Big 12) *only 2013 games count toward official record
 First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor
 ▶ 1/5/13 – Baylor 86, Texas 79 [OT] [Waco, Texas]*
 ▶ 1/8/13 – Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]*
 ▶ 11/28/20 – Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
 ▶ 11/29/20 – Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)



2023-24 RESULTS

Overall Record: 15-11 (Home: 12-3 // Away: 2-6 // Neutral: 1-2)

Big 12 Record: 5-8 (Home: 4-2 // Away: 1-6)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	rv/rv	EMPORIA STATE	W	102-68	—	Carter (20)	Finister (7)	Perry (5)	Finister (3)	Three players (1)	9,268
Nov. 6	rv/rv	vs. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	rv/rv	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	1-1	Perry (18)	N'Guessan (9)	Ames (6)	Carter (4)	McNair (1)	9,947
Nov. 13	—/—	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	2-1	Carter (25)	N'Guessan (11)	Ames (7)	Carter (3)	Colbert (4)	9,421
Nov. 17	—/—	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	—/—	vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	—/rv	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	4-2	Kaluma (20)	N'Guessan (11)	Perry (6)	Five players (1)	Colbert (2)	8,980
Nov. 28	rv/rv	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	5-2	Two players (20)	Carter (10)	Perry (6)	Carter (3)	Kaluma (2)	9,887
Dec. 2	rv/—	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	6-2	Perry (16)	Two players (8)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	9,528
Dec. 5	—/—	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	7-2	Kaluma (26)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Jones (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,140
Dec. 9	—/—	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	rv/—	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	8-3	Carter (12)	Rich (9)	Perry (6)	N'Guessan (3)	McNair (4)	10,206
Dec. 21	—/—	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	9-3	Perry (17)	N'Guessan (9)	Two players (5)	Perry (4)	N'Guessan (3)	18,660
Jan. 2	—/—	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	10-3	Carter (19)	Kaluma (13)	Perry (4)	Carter (4)	Two players (2)	9,123
Jan. 6	—/—	UCF*	W	77-52	11-3 [1-0]	Perry (25)	N'Guessan (14)	Carter (6)	Perry (3)	Carter (3)	9,698
Jan. 9	—/—	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	12-3 [2-0]	Carter (23)	McNair (9)	Perry (5)	Two players (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,063
Jan. 13	—/—	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12-4 [2-1]	Perry (16)	McNair (9)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	McNair (5)	14,856
Jan. 16	—/—	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	13-4 [3-1]	Two players (18)	Kaluma (10)	Perry (4)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	10,055
Jan. 20	—/—	OKLAHOMA STATE*	W	70-66	14-4 [4-1]	Kaluma (23)	Kaluma (7)	Perry (5)	Kaluma (3)	Kaluma (2)	10,247
Jan. 24	rv/rv	@23/18 Iowa State*	L	67-78	14-5 [4-2]	Kaluma (16)	Finister (6)	Perry (5)	Three players (2)	Two players (2)	14,267
Jan. 27	rv/rv	@4/4 Houston*	L	52-74	14-6 [4-3]	Carter (16)	McNair (9)	McNair (3)	Four players (1)	Two players (2)	7,260
Jan. 30	—/—	23/24 OKLAHOMA*	L	53-73	14-7 [4-4]	Perry (23)	Two players (6)	Three players (2)	Two players (2)	Five players (1)	9,955
Feb. 3	—/—	@Oklahoma State*	L	72-75	14-8 [4-5]	Perry (19)	McNair (9)	Carter (5)	Carter (3)	Two players (2)	7,623
Feb. 5	—/—	4/4 KANSAS*	W	75-70 [OT]	15-8 [5-5]	Perry (26)	Carter (11)	Perry (4)	Perry (2)	Colbert (2)	11,010^
Feb. 10	—/—	@21/19 BYU*	L	66-72	15-9 [5-6]	Kaluma (18)	McNair (10)	Perry (3)	Two players (1)	Two players (2)	17,446
Feb. 17	—/—	rv/rv TCU*	L	72-75	15-10 [5-7]	Perry (24)	Carter (6)	Two players (3)	Finister (2)	N'Guessan (3)	9,609
Feb. 19	—/—	@Texas*	L	56-62	15-11 [5-8]	Kaluma (17)	Two players (7)	Perry (4)	Perry (3)	Three players (1)	10,905
Feb. 24	—/—	25/21 BYU*									
Feb. 26	—/—	WEST VIRGINIA*									
Mar. 2	—/—	@Cincinnati*									
Mar. 5	—/—	@Kansas*									
Mar. 9	—/—	IOWA STATE*									
Mar. 12	—/—	vs. TBD									

- 1 – Exhibition (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)
- 2 – Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)
- 3 – Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship (Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)
- 4 – BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle (Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)
- 5 – Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)
- 6 – Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament (T-Mobile Center, Kansas City, Mo.)
- * – Big 12 Conference game

Attendance / Record Summary

► Overall

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	15	12-3	156,466	10,431	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Away	8	2-6	89,833	11,229	17,446 at BYU (2/10/24)
Neutral	3	1-2	11,323	3,774	7,595 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Total	26	15-11	257,622	9,909	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

► Big 12

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	6	4-2	60,574	10,096	11,010 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Away	7	1-6	82,420	11,774	17,446 at BYU (2/10/24)
Neutral	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13	5-8	142,994	11,000	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Win/Loss Margin

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+
Wins (15)	2		1	2	1		1	1	1	1					2					1	2
Losses (11)	1		2			2		1			1		1			1					2

Largest Leads / Deficits

► When Leading

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	12 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	11 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest K-State Run	20-0 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

► When Trailing

Largest Margin of Defeat	22 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Overall Deficit	29 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Halftime Deficit	20 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Opponent Run	17-1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)



2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	15-11	12-3	2-6	1-2
CONFERENCE	5-8	4-2	1-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	10-3	8-1	1-0	1-2

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	821	957	76	1854
Opponents	830	908	52	1790

Team Box Score

No.	Player				Total			3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds										
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	26-26	934:12	35.9	140-348	.402	47-153	.307	68-82	.829	29	103	132	5.1	68	3	71	78	18	39	395	15.2
2	PERRY, Tylor	26-26	952:26	36.6	103-296	.348	67-217	.309	120-131	.916	16	63	79	3.0	59	0	119	69	2	35	393	15.1
24	KALUMA, Arthur	25-24	868:23	34.7	117-273	.429	42-117	.359	86-110	.782	41	136	177	7.1	60	1	48	71	13	21	362	14.5
1	N'GUESSAN, David	26-21	718:26	27.6	82-140	.586	2-17	.118	29-68	.426	72	102	174	6.7	63	1	22	24	22	20	195	7.5
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	25-19	581:04	23.2	82-135	.607	1-6	.167	18-34	.529	30	100	130	5.2	53	0	15	39	33	15	183	7.3
4	AMES, Dai Dai	23-8	441:33	19.2	34-110	.309	12-46	.261	25-35	.714	8	18	26	1.1	38	0	40	36	0	12	105	4.6
23	RICH, Macaleab	13-0	131:48	10.1	21-31	.677	0-1	.000	6-12	.500	14	20	34	2.6	14	0	1	3	1	5	48	3.7
3	FINISTER, Dorian	17-0	234:19	13.8	20-51	.392	2-15	.133	9-14	.643	13	31	44	2.6	22	0	18	18	1	6	51	3.0
8	JONES, RJ	21-0	190:08	9.1	15-50	.300	12-39	.308	11-13	.846	2	16	18	0.9	21	0	17	11	1	5	53	2.5
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	23-5	235:08	10.2	21-43	.488	0-0	.000	15-26	.577	21	25	46	2.0	43	0	9	17	25	6	57	2.5
15	MANNING, Taj	11-1	61:54	5.6	4-6	.667	1-3	.333	3-7	.429	4	10	14	1.3	11	0	1	1	0	2	12	1.1
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											50	57	107				20					
Total		26	5350		639-1483	.431	186-614	.303	390-532	.733	300	681	981	37.7	452	5	361	387	116	166	1854	71.3
Opponents		26	5350		630-1568	.402	181-584	.310	349-503	.694	305	600	905	34.8	465	13	330	315	85	212	1790	68.8

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	1854	1790
Points per game	71.3	68.8
Scoring margin	+2.5	-
Field goals-att	639-1483	630-1568
Field goal pct	.431	.402
3 point fg-att	186-614	181-584
3-point FG pct	.303	.310
3-pt FG made per game	7.2	7.0
Free throws-att	390-532	349-503
Free throw pct	.733	.694
F-Throws made per game	15.0	13.4
Rebounds	981	905
Rebounds per game	37.7	34.8
Rebounding margin	+2.9	-
Assists	361	330
Assists per game	13.9	12.7
Turnovers	387	315
Turnovers per game	14.9	12.1
Turnover margin	-2.8	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.9	1.0
Steals	166	212
Steals per game	6.4	8.2
Blocks	116	85
Blocks per game	4.5	3.3
Winning streak	0	-
Home win streak	0	-
Attendance	156466	89833
Home games-Avg/Game	15-10431	8-11229
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-3774

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/06/2023	vs Southern California	L	69-82	7595
11/10/2023	Bellarmine	W	83-75	9947
11/13/2023	South Dakota St.	W	91-68	9421
11/17/2023	vs Providence	Wot	73-70	1833
11/19/2023	vs Miami (FL)	L	83-91	1895
11/22/2023	Central Ark.	W	100-56	8980
11/28/2023	Oral Roberts	Wot	88-78	9887
12/02/2023	North Ala.	Wot	75-74	9528
12/05/2023	Villanova	Wot	72-71	10140
12/09/2023	at LSU	W	75-60	7413
12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206
12/21/2023	Wichita St.	W	69-60	18660
01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055
01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66	10247
01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78	14267
01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74	7260
01/30/2024	Oklahoma	L	53-73	9955
02/03/2024	at Oklahoma St.	L	72-75	7623
02/05/2024	Kansas	Wot	75-70	11010
02/10/2024	at BYU	L	66-72	17446
02/17/2024	TCU	L	72-75	9609
02/19/2024	at Texas	L	56-62	10905

2023-24 BIG 12-ONLY BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	5-8	4-2	1-6	0-0
CONFERENCE	5-8	4-2	1-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	368	475	25	868
Opponents	414	458	16	888

Team Box Score

No.	Player	Total					3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				Other							
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2	PERRY, Tylor	13-13	481:29	37.0	54-153	.353	32-105	.305	58-65	.892	8	29	37	2.8	31	0	49	41	0	19	198	15.2
5	CARTER, Cam	13-13	460:53	35.5	63-153	.412	22-67	.328	32-39	.821	8	54	62	4.8	39	2	32	44	9	11	180	13.8
24	KALUMA, Arthur	13-13	445:28	34.3	58-140	.414	25-69	.362	39-49	.796	13	61	74	5.7	32	1	28	37	9	13	180	13.8
1	N'GUESSAN, David	13-8	351:50	27.1	38-63	.603	2-7	.286	16-31	.516	28	40	68	5.2	37	1	10	5	12	13	94	7.2
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	13-8	335:59	25.8	42-67	.627	0-3	.000	9-20	.450	13	62	75	5.8	31	0	10	21	16	10	93	7.2
3	FINISTER, Dorian	11-0	170:59	15.5	16-39	.410	1-12	.083	6-8	.750	9	26	35	3.2	16	0	13	13	1	4	39	3.5
4	AMES, Dai Dai	11-5	165:28	15.0	13-37	.351	4-14	.286	9-11	.818	2	12	14	1.3	20	0	7	12	0	2	39	3.5
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	13-5	134:58	10.4	8-21	.381	0-0	.000	8-14	.571	11	15	26	2.0	25	0	9	12	13	5	24	1.8
8	JONES, RJ	10-0	63:01	6.3	5-15	.333	2-11	.182	0-0	.000	1	6	7	0.7	9	0	5	3	0	0	12	1.2
23	RICH, Macaleab	4-0	17:56	4.5	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1.0
15	MANNING, Taj	7-0	21:21	3.0	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-4	.500	0	4	4	0.6	5	0	0	1	0	0	5	0.7
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											20	25	45					11				
Total		13	2650		300-693	.433	89-291	.306	179-241	.743	113	336	449	34.5	248	4	163	200	60	77	868	66.8
Opponents		13	2650		302-764	.395	78-279	.280	206-306	.673	160	293	453	34.8	222	4	175	145	35	109	888	68.3

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	868	888
Points per game	66.8	68.3
Scoring margin	-1.5	-
Field goals-att	300-693	302-764
Field goal pct	.433	.395
3 point fg-att	89-291	78-279
3-point FG pct	.306	.280
3-pt FG made per game	6.8	6.0
Free throws-att	179-241	206-306
Free throw pct	.743	.673
F-Throws made per game	13.8	15.8
Rebounds	449	453
Rebounds per game	34.5	34.8
Rebounding margin	-0.3	-
Assists	163	175
Assists per game	12.5	13.5
Turnovers	200	145
Turnovers per game	15.4	11.2
Turnover margin	-4.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.8	1.2
Steals	77	109
Steals per game	5.9	8.4
Blocks	60	35
Blocks per game	4.6	2.7
Winning streak	0	-
Home win streak	0	-
Attendance	60574	82420
Home games-Avg/Game	6-10096	7-11774
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055
01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66	10247
01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78	14267
01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74	7260
01/30/2024	Oklahoma	L	53-73	9955
02/03/2024	at Oklahoma St.	L	72-75	7623
02/05/2024	Kansas	Wot	75-70	11010
02/10/2024	at BYU	L	66-72	17446
02/17/2024	TCU	L	72-75	9609
02/19/2024	at Texas	L	56-62	10905

2023-24 LAST 5 GAMES BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	1-4	1-1	0-3	0-0
CONFERENCE	1-4	1-1	0-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	134	196	11	341
Opponents	148	200	6	354

Team Box Score

No.	Player	Total			3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				Other									
		GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2	PERRY, Tylor	5-5	198:25	39.7	26-67	.388	13-42	.310	26-27	.963	5	11	16	3.2	13	0	17	20	0	6	91	18.2
24	KALUMA, Arthur	5-5	174:28	34.9	25-63	.397	7-25	.280	16-18	.889	6	27	33	6.6	15	0	10	9	3	3	73	14.6
5	CARTER, Cam	5-5	187:00	37.4	22-59	.373	6-23	.261	14-17	.824	6	26	32	6.4	12	0	13	18	2	5	64	12.8
1	N'GUESSAN, David	5-0	129:20	25.9	17-27	.630	0-1	.000	7-16	.438	9	17	26	5.2	13	0	4	0	6	3	41	8.2
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	5-0	135:13	27.0	18-28	.643	0-2	.000	2-4	.500	2	26	28	5.6	11	0	3	6	4	2	38	7.6
4	AMES, Dai Dai	5-5	91:45	18.3	6-15	.400	3-7	.429	3-4	.750	1	8	9	1.8	12	0	3	4	0	1	18	3.6
3	FINISTER, Dorian	3-0	34:22	11.5	4-7	.571	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	1	7	8	2.7	2	0	2	7	1	2	10	3.3
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	5-5	56:21	11.3	3-11	.273	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	4	6	10	2.0	11	0	4	6	4	1	6	1.2
8	JONES, RJ	2-0	13:29	6.7	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
15	MANNING, Taj	2-0	04:39	2.3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											10	13	23				4					
Total		5	1025		121-282	.429	30-107	.280	69-90	.767	44	143	187	37.4	92	0	57	74	20	23	341	68.2
Opponents		5	1025		126-304	.414	29-99	.293	73-109	.670	51	120	171	34.2	83	2	82	50	19	41	354	70.8

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	341	354
Points per game	68.2	70.8
Scoring margin	-2.6	-
Field goals-att	121-282	126-304
Field goal pct	.429	.414
3 point fg-att	30-107	29-99
3-point FG pct	.280	.293
3-pt FG made per game	6.0	5.8
Free throws-att	69-90	73-109
Free throw pct	.767	.670
F-Throws made per game	13.8	14.6
Rebounds	187	171
Rebounds per game	37.4	34.2
Rebounding margin	+3.2	-
Assists	57	82
Assists per game	11.4	16.4
Turnovers	74	50
Turnovers per game	14.8	10.0
Turnover margin	-4.8	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.8	1.6
Steals	23	41
Steals per game	4.6	8.2
Blocks	20	19
Blocks per game	4.0	3.8
Winning streak	0	-
Home win streak	0	-
Attendance	20619	35974
Home games-Avg/Game	2-10310	3-11991
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
02/03/2024	at Oklahoma St.	L	72-75	7623
02/05/2024	Kansas	Wot	75-70	11010
02/10/2024	at BYU	L	66-72	17446
02/17/2024	TCU	L	72-75	9609
02/19/2024	at Texas	L	56-62	10905

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	OT	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A	TO	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE	L	30	39	—	69	-13	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	23	21	44	+3	14	17	+1	2	9	23
vs. USC		40	42	—	82		31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	10	31	41		17	18		8	8	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	46	37	—	83	+8	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	16	22	38	+6	18	14	+1	1	10	11
Bellarmine		31	44	—	75		30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	9	23	32		18	15		2	9	18
@KANSAS STATE	W	38	53	—	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
South Dakota State		29	39	—	68		27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32		13	14		5	12	13
KANSAS STATE	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
vs. Providence		26	31	13	70		24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44		8	15		8	5	23
KANSAS STATE	L	28	55	—	83	-8	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	14	21	35	+6	11	13	-4	5	3	18
vs. Miami		47	44	—	91		32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	5	24	29		13	9		2	6	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	49	51	—	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
Central Arkansas		22	34	—	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9		6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
Oral Roberts		41	31	6			30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26		15	12		3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	23	42	10	75	+1	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	11	25	36	-8	13	10	+8	3	7	22
North Alabama		31	34	9	74		21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	15	29	44		13	18		2	7	28
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
Villanova		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE	W	42	33	—	75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
@LSU		34	26	—	60		22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26		10	15		3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE	L	34	12	—	46	-16	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	13	27	40	-17	11	12	+2	9	6	11
Nebraska		31	31	—	62		25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	22	35	57		14	14		4	7	17
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	36	—	69	+9	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	13	24	37	+4	13	17	-4	4	9	17
Wichita State		29	31	—	60		26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	13	20	33		7	13		2	9	21
@KANSAS STATE	W	27	35	—	62	+7	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	16	30	46	+24	12	12	-5	5	5	16
Chicago State		30	25	—	55		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	4	18	22		5	7		3	6	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	35	42	—	77	+25	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	13	27	40	+4	18	12	+1	6	9	12
UCF		19	33	—	52		22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	16	20	36		20	13		6	7	20
KANSAS STATE	W	40	41	—	81	+14	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.8	19-23	82.6	9	26	35	+13	15	13	0	5	8	17
@West Virginia		42	25	—	67		20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6	6	16	22		10	13		1	6	16
KANSAS STATE	L	33	26	—	59	-1	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4	11	23	34	+3	10	18	-9	7	3	19
@Texas Tech		22	38	—	60		20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3	14	17	31		19	9		1	9	10
@KANSAS STATE	W	26	28	14	68	+4	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3	9	31	40	-7	14	17	-6	3	7	17
Baylor		31	23	10	64		25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4	23	24	47		14	11		3	4	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	31	39	—	70	+4	25-48	52.1	8-22	36.4	12-16	75.0	3	22	25	-6	20	17	0	4	10	18
Oklahoma State		35	31	—	66		22-53	41.5	9-27	33.3	13-20	65.0	10	21	31		15	17		1	13	17
KANSAS STATE	L	29	38	—	67	-11	22-49	44.9	8-24	33.3	15-23	65.2	7	18	25	-13	13	17	-2	5	8	27
@Iowa State		41	37	—	78		22-51	43.1	7-21	33.3	27-39	69.2	13	25	38		13	15		1	10	20
KANSAS STATE	L	21	31	—	52	-22	19-47	40.4	7-21	33.3	7-12	58.3	7	21	28	-10	8	18	-10	5	4	21
@Houston		41	33	—	74		22-55	40.0	7-21	33.3	23-34	67.7	15	23	38		9	8		3	11	16
@KANSAS STATE	L	19	34	—	53	-20	16-53	30.2	4-28	14.3	17-25	68.0	10	25	35	-4	8	14	-5	5	5	27
Oklahoma		35	38	—	73		23-54	42.6	3-14	21.4	24-39	61.5	12	27	39		13	9		0	8	21
KANSAS STATE	L	27	45	—	72	-3	29-62	46.8	9-24	37.5	5-7	71.4	12	24	36	+5	12	15	-4	2	5	17
@Oklahoma State		29	46	—	75		26-59	44.1	9-26	34.6	14-18	77.8	11	20	31		17	11		6	5	12
@KANSAS STATE	W	30	34	11	75	+5	24-58	41.4	9-26	34.6	18-26	69.2	9	34	43	+10	15	16	-7	4	6	14
Kansas		32	32	6	70		28-68	41.2	3-15	20.0	11-16	68.8	7	26	33		21	9		2	11	19
KANSAS STATE	L	27	39	—	66	-6	25-58	43.1	6-23	26.1	10-12	83.3	8	34	42	+8	11	16	-9	6	2	19
@BYU		36	36	—	72		27-63	42.9	8-25	32.0	10-21	47.6	9	25	34		18	7		2	9	14
@KANSAS STATE	L	28	44	—	72	-3	23-48	47.9	1-15	6.7	25-29	86.2	7	20	27	-4	10	14	0	5	6	21
TCU		24	51	—	75		24-56	42.9	6-14	42.9	21-30	70.0	14	17	31		13	14		4	9	21
KANSAS STATE	L	22	34	—	56	-6	20-56	35.7	5-19	26.3	11-16	68.8	8	31	39	-3	9	13	-4	3	4	21
@Texas		27	35	—	62		21-58	36.2	3-19	15.8	17-24	70.8	10	32	42		13	9		5	7	17
@KANSAS STATE																						
BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Cincinnati																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Kansas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Iowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
vs. TBD																						

2023-24 SUPERLATIVES

Individual

Category	Kansas State	Opponent
Points Scored	28 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Carl Daughtery Jr., Central Arkansas (11/22/23) 18 - Kevin McCullar Jr., Kansas (2/5/24) 18 - Hunter Dickinson, Kansas (2/5/24)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (5-of-5) - Will McNair Jr. at West Virginia (1/9/24)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 83.3 (5-of-6) - Quincy Ballard, Wichita State (12/21/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	—
3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 6 - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24) 100.0 (10-of-10) - Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma at Iowa State (1/24/23) 100.0 (12-of-12) - Tylor Perry vs. TCU (2/17/24) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma at Texas (2/19/24)	100.0 - Curtis Jones, Iowa State (1/24/24)
Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Defensive Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	10 - Keshon Gilbert, Iowa State (1/24/24)
Total Rebounds	14 - David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)	18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Blocked Shots	5 - Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Chicago State (1/24/24) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. Baylor (1/16/24)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Minutes Played	45 - Tylor Perry vs. Kansas (2/5/24)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23) 45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

Team

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points Scored	82 by USC (11/6/23)	52 by UCF (1/6/24)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 twice	Field Goals	31 by USC (11/6/23)	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	47 at Houston (1/27/24)	Field Goals Attempted	76 by Baylor (1/16/24)	49 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
\$14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	1 vs TCU (2/17/24)	3-Point Field Goals Made	11 twice	3 4 times
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	14 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	33 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	14 by Oklahoma (1/30/24)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	6.7 vs TCU (2/17/24)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	15.8 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	5 twice	Free Throws	27 by Iowa State (1/24/24)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws Attempted	39 twice	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	55.6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Free Throw Percentage	87.5 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
\$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)	Offensive Rebounds	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	18 at Iowa State (1/24/24)	Defensive Rebounds	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	16 by West Virginia (1/9/24)
\$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	25 twice	Total Rebounds	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	22 twice
27 twice	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	Fouls	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 twice
1 5 times	0 21 times	Fouled Out	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 17 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	8 twice	Assists	21 by Kansas (2/5/24)	5 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	10 twice	Turnovers	18 twice	7 twice
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Blocked Shots	8 by USC (11/6/23)	0 by Oklahoma (1/30/24)
10 twice	2 at BYU (2/10/24)	Steals	13 by Oklahoma State (1/20/24)	4 by Baylor (1/16/24)
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 3 times	Points in Paint	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points off Turnovers	25 by Houston (1/27/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	2nd Chance Points	20 by TCU (2/17/24)	4 3 times
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Fast Break Points	18 by USC (11/6/23)	2 4 times
26 twice	4 twice	Bench Points	32 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	2 by Kansas (2/5/24)
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^19 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)	Points/1st Half	42 by West Virginia (1/9/24)	19 by UCF (1/6/24)
60.0 at West Virginia (1/9/24)	23.1 twice	FG Percentage/1st Half	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points/2nd Half	51 by TCU (2/17/24)	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half	59.3 by Oklahoma State (2/4/24)	25.8 by Baylor (1/16/24)
16 twice	9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Points/Overtime	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 twice
80.0 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	50.0 twice	FG Percentage/Overtime	33.3 by Providence (11/17/23)	22.2 twice

#Ties for the best in school history
^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang
\$Best under head coach Jerome Tang



2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	KS Big Lead	Opp Big Lead	Ties	LC	KS in Lead	Opp in Lead	Tied	Paint		Off TOs		2nd Ch		Fast Bk		Bench	
											KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp	KS	Opp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	—	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	—	1	—	38:14	—	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	—	1	—	39:22	—	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	—	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	—	—	—	39:02	—	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9
12.21	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	14	3	2	3	32:14	5:39	2:07	26	38	10	18	9	15	11	2	6	6
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	9	7	4	4	26:07	10:36	3:17	38	16	6	4	12	6	12	2	6	13
1.6	UCF*	W	77-52	35	—	—	—	39:34	—	0:26	32	24	17	16	16	11	8	4	10	22
1.9	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	15	3	2	9	34:07	3:54	1:59	44	22	17	5	11	4	13	8	6	22
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12	9	4	3	22:57	13:50	3:07	18	28	10	12	5	14	5	2	4	12
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	4	8	11	13	4:09	36:29	4:22	28	38	11	14	9	18	14	3	14	22
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	W	70-66	6	10	5	6	14:26	23:52	1:42	32	18	13	11	5	6	6	10	8	26
1.24	@23/18 Iowa State*	L	67-78	—	14	5	—	—	37:23	2:37	28	24	14	17	10	13	7	6	19	26
1.27	@4/4 Houston*	L	52-74	—	29	—	—	—	39:01	0:59	18	28	11	25	7	15	4	8	18	25
1.30	23/24 OKLAHOMA*	L	53-73	—	20	—	—	—	39:03	0:57	18	40	7	19	8	12	5	14	10	12
2.3	@Oklahoma State*	L	72-75	8	9	2	1	15:30	22:07	2:23	32	32	13	16	20	11	13	12	20	20
2.5	4/4 KANSAS*	W	75-70 [OT]	5	11	15	12	10:36	22:57	11:27	30	38	8	21	8	6	9	16	11	2
2.10	@21/19 BYU*	L	66-72	4	17	2	7	3:11	33:35	3:14	36	34	5	14	8	9	13	9	17	30
2.17	rv/rv TCU*	L	72-75	10	10	6	10	22:54	14:01	3:05	44	30	19	13	8	20	7	9	25	20
2.19	@Texas*	L	56-62	—	12	1	0	—	39:13	0:47	28	24	13	13	11	13	7	6	16	13
2.24	25/21 BYU*																			
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																			
3.2	@Cincinnati*																			
3.5	@Kansas*																			
3.9	IOWA STATE*																			
3.12-16	vs. TBD																			

2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

Date	Opponent	0 Glover	1 N'Guessan	2 Perry	3 Finister	4 Ames	5 Carter	8 Jones	10 Lindsey	13 McNair	15 Manning	20 Colbert	23 Rich	24 Kaluma	35 Tomlin
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	—	0-1-0	—	12-7-1	SUS
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3	—	10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	—	0-0-0	—	18-7-2	SUS
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5	—	SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	—	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	—	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	—	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	—	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	—	—	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	—	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	—	0-0-0	—	26-9-4	SUS
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6	—	2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	—	2-0-0	—	17-11-1	—
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	—	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	—	—	7-9-0	8-5-0	—
12.21	WICHITA STATE	INJ	13-9-0	17-3-5	0-2-0	0-1-1	15-5-5	—	—	7-7-0	—	—	6-3-1	11-6-1	—
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	INJ	12-9-0	5-2-4	0-4-0	2-0-1	19-7-3	—	—	6-2-1	4-3-1	—	0-0-0	14-13-1	—
1.6	UCF*	INJ	5-14-1	25-1-5	6-4-2	1-1-0	12-4-6	0-0-1	0-0-0	11-6-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	14-6-3	—
1.9	@West Virginia*	INJ	17-7-1	6-3-5	6-2-2	0-1-0	23-3-4	0-0-0	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	0-4-1	0-1-0	17-3-2	—
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	INJ	5-4-0	16-2-4	4-3-0	INJ	15-4-2	0-1-0	—	9-9-0	—	0-2-1	—	10-6-3	—
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	INJ	2-6-1	18-7-4	5-5-3	INJ	18-1-2	3-1-1	—	4-7-1	—	6-1-0	0-1-1	12-10-2	—
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	INJ	5-5-2	9-0-5	0-0-0	4-1-2	15-4-2	2-1-0	—	10-5-2	0-0-0	2-1-2	—	23-7-4	—
1.24	@23/18 Iowa State*	INJ	8-2-0	7-3-5	4-6-1	5-2-2	12-3-0	3-0-1	INJ	5-1-1	0-1-0	7-3-1	—	16-2-2	—
1.27	@4/4 Houston*	INJ	2-3-0	3-0-2	0-1-0	11-0-0	16-5-1	4-2-1	INJ	2-9-3	—	1-1-0	2-0-0	11-2-1	—
1.30	23/24 OKLAHOMA*	INJ	9-1-1	23-5-2	4-6-2	0-0-0	5-6-2	0-0-0	—	2-1-0	4-3-0	2-4-0	—	4-5-1	—
2.3	@Oklahoma State*	INJ	3-1-0	19-3-4	5-4-1	0-1-0	17-4-5	0-0-1	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	2-4-0	—	14-5-1	—
2.5	4/4 KANSAS*	INJ	5-7-2	26-5-4	—	6-1-2	19-11-2	—	—	6-3-0	—	0-3-3	—	13-8-2	—
2.10	@21/19 BYU*	INJ	9-7-0	9-2-3	1-3-1	8-1-0	14-6-2	—	—	7-10-2	—	0-2-1	—	18-8-2	—
2.17	rv/rv TCU*	INJ	12-4-1	24-3-2	4-1-0	2-1-1	6-6-3	—	—	9-3-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	—	11-5-3	—
2.19	@Texas*	INJ	12-7-1	13-3-4	—	2-5-0	8-5-1	0-2-0	—	4-3-1	—	0-1-0	—	17-7-2	—
2.24	25/21 BYU*														
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
3.2	@Cincinnati*														
3.5	@Kansas*														
3.9	IOWA STATE*														
3.12-16	vs. TBD														



2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS

#	PLAYER	Leading Scorer		Leading Rebounder		Assists Leader		Total Dunks		10+ Points		20+ Points		30+ Points		10+ Rebounds		10+ Assists		D-D (Pts/Rebs)		D-D (Pts/Asts)	
		23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career
0	GLOVER, Ques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	—	1	8	10	1	1	11	21	9	19	—	1	—	—	5	5	—	—	2	2	—	—
2	PERRY, Tylor	13	13	—	—	18	18	—	—	19	76	8	27	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	FINISTER, Dorian	—	—	2	2	1	1	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	AMES, Dai Dai	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	CARTER, Cam	8	9	5	7	5	5	15	20	21	31	4	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—
8	JONES, R.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	McNAIR JR., Will	—	—	5	5	1	1	14	14	8	22	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
15	MANNING, Taj	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	RICH, Macaleab	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	KALUMA, Arthur	7	7	7	7	1	1	8	8	22	62	4	8	—	—	4	8	—	—	4	7	—	—

+/- CHART

	SEASON
David N'Guessan	+80
Cam Carter	+61
Arthur Kaluma	+61
Dai Dai Ames	+36
Taj Manning	+26
Tylor Perry	+22
Jerrell Colbert	+18
R.J. Jones	+12
Macaleab Rich	+12
Will McNair Jr.	-13
Taymont Lindsey	-2
Dorian Finister	-22

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES

	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	40-44	40-44
Cam Carter	16-19	26-30
Arthur Kaluma	15-19	15-19
Dai Dai Ames	11-13	11-13
David N'Guessan	3-7	9-18
Jerrell Colbert	3-4	3-4
Dorian Finister	3-4	3-4
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
Taj Manning	1-2	1-2
Will McNair Jr.	1-1	1-1

CHARGES DRAWN

	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	4	4
David N'Guessan	1	11
Arthur Kaluma	1	1
R.J. Jones	1	1
Will McNair Jr.	1	1
Cam Carter	—	5
Dorian Finister	—	1

STARTING LINEUP

	SEASON	CAREER
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	11-6	11-6
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0	1-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, Colbert	1-4	1-4

GAMES MISSED

Ques Glover	26
Taymont Lindsey	14
Dai Dai Ames	3
Arthur Kaluma	1
Will McNair Jr.	1

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES

- 28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
- 26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
- 26, Tylor Perry vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
- 25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 25, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
- 24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
- 24, Tylor Perry vs. TCU (2/17/24)
- 23, Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)
- 23, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
- 23, Tylor Perry vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
- 22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
- 20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- 20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
- 20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES

- 14, David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)
- 13, Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
- 12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
- 11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- 11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
- 11, Cam Carter vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
- 10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
- 10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
- 10, Arthur Kaluma vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
- 10, Will McNair Jr. at BYU (2/10/24)

TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES

- 7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 6, Tylor Perry 7 times
- 6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
- 6, Cam Carter vs. UCF (1/6/24)

TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES

- 6, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 6, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)

TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES

- 4, Cam Carter 3 times
- 4, Tylor Perry 3 times

TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES

- 5, Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)



THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959
K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023)
K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023)
Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Oklahoma, 80-69 (Feb. 6, 2016)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994)
Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 83-82 [OT] (Jan. 17, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 4 Kansas, 75-70 [OT] (Feb. 5, 2024)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 11-15 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at home: No. 4 Kansas, 75-70 [OT] (Feb. 5, 2024)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road:
 No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at neutral site: No. 18 Kentucky, 61-58 (March 22, 2018)

Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 24 by Tylor Perry vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021)
Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014)
Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game:
 Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008)
Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game:
 Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
 Arthur Kaluma (20) and Tylor Perry (20) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
 Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr. (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017)
Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023)
Scored 20 points/two straight games:
 Arthur Kaluma (2), 20 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Scored 20 points/three straight games:
 Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Scored 20 points/four straight games:
 Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24 WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23)
Scored 30 points/two straight games:
 Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023)
No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)
One Wildcat scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (23) vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (Jan. 30, 2024)
Four Wildcats scored in double figures:
 Tylor Perry (19), Cam Carter (17), Arthur Kaluma (14) and Will McNair Jr. (12) at Oklahoma State (Feb. 3, 2024)
Five Wildcats scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (16), Cam Carter (14), Arthur Kaluma (12), David N'Guessan (12), Jerrell Colbert (10) vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Silis (14), David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022)
All Five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State scored 70 or more points: 72 vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
K-State scored 80 or more points: 81 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State scored 90 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Field Goal Shooting

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)
Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008)
100 percent from the field (min. 10 att): 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985)
100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 52.1% (25-48) vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves:
 50.0% (13-26)/1st half and 54.5% (12-22)/2nd half vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better: 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:
 62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985)
K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)
K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) *school record*
K-State made 50 or more field goals: *Never been done in recorded school history*
K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 62 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 3, 2024)
K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)
K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)
K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

3-Point Field Goal Shooting

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 5 by Tylor Perry at Oklahoma State (Feb. 3, 2024)
Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
100 percent from the field (min. 6 att): 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997)
K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 10 at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 16 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 2, 2019) *most in a conference game*
K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 23 vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)
K-State attempted 35 or more 3-point field goals: 36 at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Double-Double / Triple-Double

Had a Triple-Double: *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Keyontae Johnson (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Cam Carter (19 pts, 11 rebs) vs. No. 4/4 Kansas [OT] (Feb. 5, 2024)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts): ^Markquis Nowell (30 pts, 12 asts) vs. No. 25/25 FAU (March 25, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Rebs/Asts): *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games:
 Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games:
 Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game:
 Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

[^]Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 12 by Tylor Perry vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011)
Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 12-12 by Tylor Perry vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) *school record*
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 86.2% (25-29) vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 100% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980)
K-State made 20 or more free throws: 25 vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more free throws: 41 vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 29, 1958)
K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 54 at Colorado (Jan. 16, 2010)
K-State attempted 55 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) *school record*

Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 10 by Will McNair Jr. at No. 21/19 BYU (Feb. 10, 2024)
Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by Mark Smith at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games:
 Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds:
 Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)
K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 31 at Texas (Feb. 19, 2024)
K-State had 40 or more rebounds: 40 vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 60 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Assists

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) *school record*
K-State had 20 or more assists: 20 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

Blocked Shots

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
Had 10 or more blocked shots: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 vs. TCU (Feb. 17, 2024)
K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

Steals

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 10 or more steals: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 10 or more steals: 10 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)

THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Turnovers

K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers: 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) *school record*

K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)

Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by Iowa State (Jan. 24, 2024)

Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Overtime

Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. 4/4 Kansas, 75-70 (Feb. 5, 2024)

Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. 4/4 Kansas, 75-70 (Feb. 5, 2024)

Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016)

Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003)

Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987)

Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row):

Won vs. Oral Roberts, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Winning Streaks

K-State won consecutive games: vs. 9/9 Baylor (Jan. 16, 2024) and Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)

K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023

(longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023)

K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014

K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

Miscellaneous

Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9]

Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 10 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)

(down 55-45, 10:13 remaining - won 70-66)

Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at Iowa State (Feb. 12, 2022)

(down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

O1 vs. 21/22 USC

Nov. 6, 2023 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena

21/22 USC	40	42	-	82
K-STATE	30	39	-	69

► K-State could never get on track offensively, as the Wildcats connected on just 31 percent from the field, including 25 percent in the first half, in an 82-69 loss to No. 21/22 USC on Nov. 6 at the Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas before 7,595 fans at the T-Mobile Arena. The 31-percent field goal percentage was the lowest under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the lowest by the Wildcats since 2022.

► The Trojans (1-0), which ranked eighth in field goal percentage defense (33.9) in 2022-23, continued that trend to open the new season, as the Wildcats missed their first 8 field goal attempts before junior **Arthur Kaluma** connected on a second-chance layup with just over 16 minutes to play in the first half.

► Overall, K-State connected on 31 percent (22-of-71) from the field, including 24.2 percent (8-of-33) from 3-point range, while turning the ball over 17 times. USC also posted 8 blocked shots, including 5 from senior **Joshua Morgan**.

► Despite the poor shooting, the Wildcats kept it close for most of the first half before the Trojans scored 12 of the last 18 points to take a 40-30 lead into the halftime break. Back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tyler Perry** and junior **Cam Carter** to open the second half closed the gap to 40-36, but they could get no closer, as USC outscored K-State, 25-11, over the next 5 minutes to take a commanding 65-47 lead with just over 10 minutes to play.

► Down 70-51 after a 3-point play, the Wildcats made one last charge, using a 13-2 lead capped by a Perry 3-pointer to close the deficit to 72-64 with 2:21 to play. Perry was responsible for 11 of the 13 points in the run. However, the Trojans scored 10 of the last 15 points to close out the game.

► Perry rebounded from a poor start to pace three Wildcats in double figures with 22 points in his K-State debut, connecting on 5-of-17 from the field, including 4-of-12 from long range. He missed his first 8 field goals before hitting a deep 3-pointer right before halftime. He added team-highs in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds in nearly 35 minutes.

► Carter notched double figures for the 11th time in his career, including the ninth time at K-State, with 15 points to go with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in 28 minutes. Senior **David N'Guessan** collected his first double-double with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and a career-high 10 rebounds in 27 minutes.

► USC saw four players score in double figures, including a game-high 24 points by senior **Boogie Ellis** on 7-of-14 shooting.

USC (1-0)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
10	RODMAN, D.J.	F	2	1-5	0-3	1-1	4	1	2	2	0	1	0	27
24	MORGAN, Joshua	F	11	5-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	2	2	0	5
00	JOHNSON, Kobe	G	16	6-13	1-4	3-3	0	8	8	3	1	4	4	37
01	COLLIER, Isaiah	G	18	7-9	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	5	6	6	0	26
05	ELLIS, Boogie	G	24	7-14	3-7	7-8	0	8	8	1	5	4	3	36
33	WRIGHT, Kijani	T	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
04	SELLERS, Ozyah	T	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
30	HORNEY, Harrison	O	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
22	PAGE, Arrinten	G	6	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	14
TEAM						2	4	6						
TOTALS		82	31-60	5-20	15-19	10	31	41	19	17	18	8	8	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	15-31	48.4	2-10	20.0	8-9	88.9	2
2nd Half	16-29	55.2	3-10	30.0	7-10	70.0	0
GAME	31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	2

K-STATE (0-1)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	1	0
15	MANNING, Taj	W	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	6	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	1	36
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	22	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	1	4	0	4	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	2	28
13	McNAIR, Will	C	8	4-5	0-0	1-1	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian	T	2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	12
04	AMES, Dai Dai	O	0	0-3	0-2	0-1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	A	4	2-3	0-0	0-1	1	2	4	0	2	0	2	12
08	JONES, R.J.	T	2	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	11
23	RICH, Macaleab	O	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM						4	1	5						
TOTALS		69	22-71	8-33	17-24	23	21	44	23	14	17	9	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	9-36	25.0	3-16	18.8	9-14	64.3	2
2nd Half	13-35	37.1	5-17	29.4	8-10	80.0	0
GAME	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	2

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Mike Greenstein, Randy Richardson
 Attendance: 7,595 | Start Time: 7 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:13
 USC led for 37:17 // K-State led 2:16 // Game was tied for 0:26
 Lead Changes: 1 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
USC	13	50	9	18	11
K-State	13	28	15	12	16

O2 BELLARMINE

Nov. 10, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Bellarmine	31	44	-	75
K-STATE	46	37	-	83

► Powered by 18 points from senior **Tyler Perry** and a career-best 17 points from junior **Cam Carter**, K-State ushered in a new year at Bramlage Coliseum with a hard-fought 83-75 win over a pesky Bellarmine team in the home season opener on Nov. 10 before 9,947 fans.

► K-State led by as many as 19 points in the second half before Bellarmine (0-2) used a late 10-4 rally to close to within single digits with under a minute to play. The Wildcats had a 79-63 lead after a **David N'Guessan** dunk with 2:11 to play before the Knights scored 7 straight to close the gap to 79-70 with 51.6 seconds.

► After Perry knocked down a pair of free throws, they got a 3-pointer from graduate student **Bash Wieland**, who had team-high 17 points off the bench, to get within 81-73 with 35 seconds left. However, they could get no closer as Perry canned another pair of free throws to extend the game back to double figures. Perry finished a perfect 6-of-6 from the line.

► In the early moments of an up-and-down game, K-State got a big boost from true freshman **Dai Dai Ames**, who scored 11 of his 12 points during a pivotal 13-5 run in the first half. He hit his first career 3-pointer to give the Wildcats a 10-4 then showed off his versatility with a step back jumper 32 seconds later to push the lead to 12-7. He finished the run with a pair of 3-pointers to take the Wildcats a 20-9 advantage and force an early Bellarmine timeout with 11:42.

► After the Knights got to within 24-17 with just over 8 minutes to play before halftime, Carter sparked the home team with the first 6 points in an 18-6 run to push ahead 42-23. The lead stood at 46-31 at the half, as Carter led all scorers with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.

► In all, four Wildcats scored in double figures as Ames (12 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (12 points) collected their first double-digit scoring games in a K-State uniform. The team also got 8 points each from senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **R.J. Jones**, while senior **David N'Guessan** chipped in 6 points to go with his game-high 9 rebounds.

► Perry scored his game-high 18 points on 4 3-point field goals and 6 free throws while adding 5 assists and 4 rebounds. Carter added a career-best 4 steals to go with his career-tying 17 points, going 7-of-14 from the field. Ames went 4-of-9 from the field with 3 triples in his 12-point effort, while adding a game-tying 6 assists and 3 steals. Kaluma scored his 12 points on 5-of-14 shooting with 7 rebounds and a pair of steals.

BELLARMINE (0-2)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	HATTON, Langdon	F	14	6-11	1-3	1-2	2	3	5	0	1	1	0	19
02	PFREIM, Alec	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	6	6	3	2	0	0	32
05	SUDER, Peter	G	6	3-11	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	5	6	5	1	29
10	TIPTON, Garrett	G	5	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	2	0	1	31
33	JOHNSON, Ben	G	12	4-10	2-6	2-2	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	26
11	SMITH, Billy	H	8	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	14
22	WIELAND, Bash	W	17	7-9	1-1	2-2	3	4	7	0	3	1	0	27
04	MCKINNEY, Desmond	A	1	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	2	1	3	2	0	16
01	HACKER, Landin	T	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM						1	2	3						
TOTALS		75	30-62	8-19	7-8	9	23	32	18	18	15	9	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	13-27	48.1	4-10	40.0	1-2	50.0	2
2nd Half	17-34	48.6	4-9	44.4	6-6	100.0	0
GAME	30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	2

K-STATE (1-1)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	19
13	McNAIR, Will	C	8	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	0	29
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	18	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	32
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	34
04	AMES, Dai Dai	C	12	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	1	6	2	3	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	O	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
03	FINISTER, Dorian	T	2	0-2	0-0	1-1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	10
08	JONES, R.J.	T	8	2-4	2-4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
TEAM						3	2	5						
TOTALS		83	28-63	12-31	15-22	16	22	38	11	18	14	10	1	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	18-40	45.0	8-18	44.4	2-3	66.7	8
2nd Half	10-23	43.5	4-13	30.8	13-19	68.4	0
GAME	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	8

Officials: Rick Crawford, Craig Murley, Alexander Thompson
 Attendance: 9,947 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:56
 K-State led for 38:14 // Bellarmine did not lead // Game was tied for 1:46
 Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Bellarmine	11	40	17	2	32
K-State	27	26	6	14	22

O3 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

Nov. 13, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

South Dakota	29	39	-	68
K-STATE	38	53	-	91

► Kansas State connected on 14 3-point field goals, including a combined 10 from senior **Tyler Perry** and junior **Cam Carter**, as the Wildcats led from wire-to-wire in an impressive 91-68 win over preseason Summit League favorite South Dakota State before 9,421 fans at Bramlage Coliseum on Nov. 13.

► The 14 made 3-point field goals tied for the fifth-most in school history and the most since the Wildcats knocked down 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

► Carter scored a career-high 25 points, connecting on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, while Perry also netted 20 points, tying his season-high with 22 on 7-of-9 shooting, including 6-of-8 from beyond the arc.

► Freshman **R.J. Jones** notched the other 4 3-point field goals, finishing with a season-high 14 points on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point land. In all, four registered double figures, as senior big man **Will McNair Jr.** tallied a season-high 10 points on 5-of-7 shooting with 7 rebounds.

► Buoyed by the stellar night from 3-point range, K-State (2-1) scored a season-high 91 points on a season-best 57.4 percent (35-of-61) shooting from the field, including 56 percent (14-of-25) from 3-point range. The Wildcats scored 40 points in the paint, while they had an assist on 24 of their 35 field goals.

► The defense was equally impressive, holding the Jackrabbits (1-2) to 41.5 percent (27-of-65) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from long range, while they made just 46.7 percent (7-of-15) from the free throw line.

► After South Dakota State (1-2) recovered from a 3-for-16 start to cut a 12-point deficit to 27-22, Carter was able to ignite an 11-2 run that pushed the lead back into double figures at 38-24. Five straight by the Jackrabbits cut the deficit to single digits at the half.

► Perry opened the second half was his third 3-pointer then a fourth triple put K-State ahead in double figures for good with just over 16 minutes remaining. The lead grew to 20 points with 9:24 to play after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** and another 3-pointer by Carter.

► South Dakota State saw three players score in double figures led by senior **Charlie Easley**

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

04 vs. PROVIDENCE

Nov. 17, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

Providence	26	31	13	—	70
K-STATE	29	28	16	—	73

► K-State got big performances from senior **Taylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.

► Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each chipped in 10 points.

► Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.

► In addition to those efforts, senior **David N'Guessan** scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior **Cam Carter** tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.

► K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).

► The teams entered overtime tied at 57-57 after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points.

► After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.

► K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.

► The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	ODURO, Josh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	42
00	GAINES, Davon	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	1	43
01	PIERRE, Jayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	5
22	CARTER, Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	6	3	40
03	DUAI, Garway	F	7	3-9	0-2	1-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	28
14	FLOYD JR., Corey	T	2	1-4	0-1	0-1	2	2	3	2	0	1	0	24
30	CASTRO, Rafael	F	3	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON, Rich	T	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM							2	3			1			
TOTALS		70	24-68	5-22	17-24	18	26	44	23	8	15	5	8	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-26	30.8	4-10	40.0	6-8	75.0
2nd Half	12-30	40.0	1-6	16.7	6-9	66.7
OT	4-12	33.3	0-6	0.0	5-7	71.4
GAME	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
Biggest Run: 7 (15:39 2H)
Largest Lead: 0
Technical Fouls: None

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	30
02	PERRY, Taylor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	3	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	4	44
04	AMES, Dai Dai	C	10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	O	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.J.	O	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
TEAM							3	4			1			
TOTALS		73	21-57	8-22	23-27	11	28	39	22	11	20	7	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37.5	6-6	100.0
2nd Half	7-23	30.4	4-13	30.8	10-12	83.3
OT	4-5	80.0	1-1	100.0	7-9	77.8
GAME	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2

Officials: Michael Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Darron George
Attendance: 1,833 | Start Time: 5 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:42
K-State led for 23:13 // PC led 16:42 // Game was tied for 0:05
Lead Changes: 10 // Times Tied: 10

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Providence	22	36	20	6	18
K-State	11	20	12	1	10

05 vs. 12/11 MIAMI

Nov. 19, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

12/11 Miami	28	55	—	83
K-STATE	47	44	—	91

► K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.

► Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior **Arthur Kaluma** registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors **David N'Guessan** and **Taylor Perry** added 10 points each.

► For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.

► Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.

► Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.

► Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3-pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.

► Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.

► The Wildcats played without freshman guard **Dai Dai Ames**, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	OMIER, Norchad	F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0
00	CLEVELAND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	29
04	JOSEPH, Bensley	G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	4	7	3	0	1	32
05	POPPLAR, Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	26
24	PACK, Nijel	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	36
23	CASEY, A.J.	T	2	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	13
03	WATSON, Christian	O	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12
07	GEORGE, Kyshawn	S	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	14
01	NWOKO, Michael	O	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
13	ROBINSON, Jakai	O	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+1
TEAM							3	4			1			
TOTALS		91	32-60	12-24	15-18	5	24	29	19	13	9	6	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	18-31	58.1	9-16	56.3	2-3	66.7
2nd Half	14-29	48.3	3-8	37.5	13-15	86.7
GAME	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3

Deadball Rebounds: 0, 3
Biggest Run: 24 (16:20 2H)
Largest Lead: 8 (16:20 2H)
Technical Fouls: Watson, Popular

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	14
02	PERRY, Taylor	G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	6	2	0	40
05	CARTER, Cam	G	18	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	5	3	2	1
08	JONES, R.J.	C	3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	38
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	S	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2
12	RICH, Macaleab	C	1-4	0-0	1-2	2	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	23
TEAM							2	2			0			
TOTALS		83	33-67	4-28	13-17	14	21	35	18	13	12	3	5	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-30	40.0	1-15	6.7	3-3	100.0
2nd Half	21-37	56.8	3-13	23.1	10-14	71.4
GAME	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
Biggest Run: 10 (4:32 2H)
Largest Lead: 11 (18:59 1H)
Technical Fouls: Jones

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Jamie Luckie, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 1,895 | Start Time: 1:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:03
K-State led for 0:28 // Miami led for 39:00 // Game was tied for 0:32
Lead Changes: 2 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

06 CENTRAL ARKANSAS

Nov. 22, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Central Arkansas	22	34	—	56
K-STATE	49	51	—	100

► K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.

► On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

► The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted into 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma** led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen **Dai Dai Ames** and **Macaleb Rich** each hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

► K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.

► The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt **Taj Manning** – his first career points – gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play. Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and freshman **R.J. Jones**. Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	ANDERSON, Tucker	F	13	4-15	1									

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

07 vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oral Roberts	41	31	6	—	78
K-STATE	41	31	16	—	88

► K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**.

► K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.

► A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Taylor Perry**. Junior **Cam Carter** earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman **Dai Dai Ames** and senior **Will McNair Jr.** each tallied 11 points.

► K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.

► The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period.

► In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.

► K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.

► The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

ORAL ROBERTS (2-4)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
14	WEAVER, DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3	33
22	JONES, Josh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	18
02	THOMPSON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	45
10	MURPHY, Isaac	G	25	10-16	3-4	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	0	45
35	BEDFORD, Jalen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	0	1	40
23	HERRON, Sir Isaac	9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, Trey	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE, Braeden	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
TEAM						1	0	1						2
TOTALS		78	30-58	10-21	8-11	5	21	26	19	15	12	7	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	15-24	62.5	8-10	80.0	3-5	60.0
2nd Half	13-25	52.0	0-5	0.0	5-6	83.3
OT	2-9	22.2	2-6	33.3	0-0	0.0
GAME	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7

K-STATE (5-2)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	NGUESSAN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	27
13	MENAI, Jr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	24
02	PERRY, Taylor	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	43
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	33
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	41
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	6
24	KALUMA, Arthur	20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	35
23	RICH, Macaleab	4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
TEAM						3	1	4						1
TOTALS		88	30-67	9-29	19-23	19	24	43	9	18	13	5	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	16-32	50.0	3-11	27.3	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	11-30	36.7	6-17	35.3	3-3	100.0
OT	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	10-11	90.9
GAME	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Olanidis Poole, Chance Moore
Attendance: 9,887 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:07
K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13
Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

08 NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

North Alabama	31	34	9	—	74
K-STATE	23	42	10	—	75

► K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with **Dana Altman**, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.

► Senior **Taylor Perry**, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.

► It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.

► In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior **David N'Guessan**, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior **Detalain Brown** and two free throws from junior **Will Soucie** to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.

► K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior **Cam Carter** with 7 seconds to take 75-71 lead before 27 seconds left by freshman **Canin Jefferson** closed it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot before the clock expired.

► Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore **Jerrell Colbert**, who set career-highs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.

► K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

NORTH ALABAMA (4-4)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN	
23	SMITH JR., Tim	F	15	5-9	3-5	2-3	3	2	5	5	0	4	1	0	32
33	FORREST, Damian	F	7	2-5	0-0	3-3	3	7	10	5	0	1	0	1	29
00	SOUCIE, Will	G	8	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	7	4	1	3	0	27	
05	LANE, Jacari	G	19	4-10	0-0	11-14	0	4	4	3	11	1	3	42	
12	BROWN, Detalain	G	19	6-12	1-2	0-0	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	34	
02	FULCHER, Josiah	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
15	NELSON, Eoin	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	0	1	1	1	14	
22	FOSTER, Marco	2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	15	
34	HOWELL, Dallas	1	0-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	5	1	2	0	0	15	
04	JEFFERSON, Canin	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	11	
35	ALBRITTON, Jamal	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
TEAM						0	1	1						2	
TOTALS		74	21-60	10-28	22-28	15	29	44	28	13	18	7	2	225	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-25	40.0	3-10	30.0	8-12	66.7
2nd Half	9-28	32.1	5-14	35.7	11-13	84.6
OT	2-7	28.6	2-4	50.0	3-3	100.0
GAME	21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6

K-STATE (6-2)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	NGUESSAN, David	W	12	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	1	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	1-10	0-3	10-11	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	38
02	PERRY, Taylor	G	16	3-9	1-6	9-11	1	0	0	4	6	3	1	40
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	30
05	CARTER, Cam	G	14	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	2	43
08	JONES, R.J.	6	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	17
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	3	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	13
23	RICH, Macaleab	10	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	0	2	16
TEAM						1	2	3						1
TOTALS		75	19-54	3-18	34-48	11	25	36	22	13	10	7	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6
OT	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8

Officials: Keith Kimble, Chris Pacsi, Steve Divine
Attendance: 9,528 | Start Time: 1:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:38
K-State led for 7:47 // UNL led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45
Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
K-State	16	30	8	19	19

09 VILLANOVA

Dec. 5, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Villanova	25	38	8	—	71
K-STATE	33	30	9	—	72

► Senior **Taylor Perry's** step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.

► K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.

► Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior **Arthur Kaluma** who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior **Cam Carter** added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.

► K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior **Eric Dixon** with 90 seconds to play.

► From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior **David N'Guessan** for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior **Jordan Longino** with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.

► With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move,

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

10 at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 | Baton Rouge, La. / Pete Maravich Center

LSU	34	26	-	60
K-STATE	42	33	-	75

▶ Louisiana native **Cam Carter** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.

▶ The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach **Jerome Tang**, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.

▶ A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.

▶ K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tyler Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.

▶ With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laying it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.

▶ The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior **David N'Guessan** and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.

▶ Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior **Will McNair Jr.** added 14 and 13 points, respectively.

▶ For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	REED, Jalen	F	12	5-8	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	26
15	WARD, Tyrell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	21
09	BAKER, Will	C	8	3-8	0-2	2	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	24
02	WILLIAMS III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3	4	0	2	2	2	1	0	27
06	WRIGHT, Jordan	G	9	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	35
00	HANNIBAL, Trae	S	2	1-1	0-0	1	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	23
05	WILKINSON, Mwani	O	0	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	7
20	FOUNTAIN, Derek	K	8	4-7	0-2	0	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	26
12	DEAN, Hunter	O	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
01	STEWART, Carlos	O	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TEAM						1	2	3						
TOTALS		60	22-53	6-20	10-15	6	20	26	18	10	15	10	3	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-22	59.1	4-9	44.4	4-6	66.7
2nd Half	9-31	29.0	2-11	18.2	6-9	66.7
GAME	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
Biggest Run: 11 (10:02 2H)
Largest Lead: 6 (15:35 1H)
Technical Fouls: Bench

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	26
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	0	35
13	MCAIR JR., Will	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	1	5	1	0	1	0	3	28
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	14	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	3	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	2	1	39
04	AMES, Dai Dai	2	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	20
08	JONES, R.J.	O	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
TEAM						1	4	5						
TOTALS		75	26-55	8-24	15-22	13	26	39	15	15	17	8	5	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
Biggest Run: 8 (7:58 1H)
Largest Lead: 17 (14:09 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 7,413 | Start Time: 12:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:59
K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55
Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

11 vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Nebraska	31	31	-	62
K-STATE	34	12	-	46

▶ Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points – the second fewest in a half in school history – on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.

▶ With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15-game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a non-conference opponent.

▶ On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior **Juwon Gary** and a 3-pointer by sophomore **Sam Hoiberg** at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.

▶ After a putback dunk by freshman **Macaleab Rich** closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior **Cam Carter** with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.

▶ Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome Tang**-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.

▶ Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior **Tyler Perry** added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.

▶ The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
04	GARY, Juwon	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	3	0	1	31
51	MAST, Rienk	F	19	8-15	3-4	0-1	4	8	12	1	3	0	0	36
03	WILLIAMS, Brice	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	32
10	LAWRENCE, Marques	G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	24
30	TOMINAGA, Keisei	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	27
53	ALLICK, Josiah	C	1	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	11
01	HOIBERG, Sam	C	1	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	1	2	0	2	0	26
00	WILCHER, C.J.	O	0	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	8
11	RICE, Eli	C	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5
TEAM						3	2	5			1			
TOTALS		62	25-72	11-31	1-4	22	35	57	17	14	14	7	4	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-34	35.3	7-18	38.9	0-0	0.0
2nd Half	13-38	34.2	4-13	30.8	1-4	25.0
GAME	25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0

Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
Biggest Run: 12 (5:24 2H)
Largest Lead: 19 (4:22 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	3	30
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	37
13	MCAIR JR., Will	C	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	21
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	0	3	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai	4	2-5	0-2	0-1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	17
08	JONES, R.J.	O	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
23	RICH, Macaleab	7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	1	1	1	17
TEAM						3	6	9						
TOTALS		46	16-60	4-30	10-18	13	27	40	11	11	12	6	9	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-18	22.2	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	4-25	16.0	0-12	0.0	4-9	44.4
GAME	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6

Deadball Rebounds: 4, 0
Biggest Run: 9 (3:12 1H)
Largest Lead: 6 (3:12 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kipp Kissingber, Paul Szec, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 10,206 | Start Time: 2:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:57
K-State led for 11:43 // Nebraska led for 25:59 // Game was tied for 2:18
Lead Changes: 13 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

12 WICHITA STATE

Dec. 21, 2023 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

Wichita State	29	31	-	60
K-STATE	33	36	-	69

▶ Senior **Tyler Perry** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 17 points, as K-State earned its fifth consecutive win over in-state rival Wichita State with a 69-60 victory before a record-crowd of 18,660 fans at Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in the 12th Wildcat Classic on Dec. 21.

▶ The 18,660 fans in attendance was the largest crowd in the 12-game history of the Wildcat Classic, surpassing the previous high of 18,422 on Dec. 21, 2010. K-State is now 10-2 all-time in the Wildcat Classic, which dates to 2007.

▶ Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter** (15 points), senior **David N'Guessan** (13 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (11 points). N'Guessan nearly had a double-double with a game-high 9 rebounds to go along with a game-best 3 blocked shots. Perry added a season-tying 4 steals, game-tying 5 assists and 3 rebounds to his 17-point effort, while Carter had a game-tying 5 assists and 5 rebounds to go with his 15 points.

▶ K-State broke open a nip-and-tuck affair with a 15-5 run over a 5-minute span early in the second half, turning a 36-35 lead into a 51-40 advantage with just under 12 minutes remaining. Four different Wildcats contributed points during the pivotal run, including 5 points from Kaluma, 4 points from N'Guessan and 3 points each from Carter and Perry.

▶ Down double figures, Wichita State didn't go away, using a 7-0 run to close the deficit to 51-47 with just over 10 minutes to play. However, the Wildcats returned serve with their own 7-0 spurt, including 4 more points from N'Guessan and a 3-pointer from Perry, to push back ahead by double digits at 58-47 at 8:15 mark. The Shockers would get no closer than 7 points the rest of the way.

▶ WSU narrowly out-shot K-State, 41.3 percent to 40 percent, scoring 38 of its 60 points in the paint. The Wildcats were able to capitalize on their opportunities from the free throw line, hitting on 23 of 29 attempts, including a perfect 6-of-6 effort from Perry and an 8-of-9 performance from Carter.

▶ The Shockers were led by junior **Quincy Ballard**, who had 13 points and a team-best 7 boards. Juniors **Xavier Bell** and **Colby Rogers** had 12 points each.

▶ The game pitted longtime friends K-State's **Jerome Tang** and WSU's **Paul Mills**, who spent 14 seasons together as assistant under **Scott Drew** at Baylor.

▶ The teams will finish off their 4-game series in 2024-25 when Wichita State plays host to K-State at Koch Arena for the first time since 2002.

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	POHTO, Kenny	F	9	3-7	1-4	2-3	3	2	5	2	0	3	1	

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

13 CHICAGO STATE

Jan. 2, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Chicago State	30	25	—	55
K-STATE	27	35	—	62

► K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Jan. 4 before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team — the lone independent team in Division I — which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.

► Junior **Cam Carter** had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.

► K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 points to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.

► All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6-point lead with just over 16 minutes left.

► Although CSU closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.

► K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive boards that led to 12 second-chance points.

► K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-26) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.

► In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman **Taj Manning**, who added 4 points and 3 rebounds in 14 minutes.

CHICAGO STATE (7-13)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
15	CRAWFORD, Noble	F	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	24
22	JERNIGAN, Cameron	F	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	7
01	CARDET, Wesley	G	19	6-13	1-2	6-6	1	3	4	3	1	1	1	38
12	DAVIS, Brent	G	8	2-6	1-3	3-4	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	36
24	CORBETT, Jahsean	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-4	1	7	8	2	2	1	0	38
02	JEAN-CHARLES, Deshawn	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	26
00	SPATE, Greg	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	NEAL, A.J.	8	3-7	2-5	0-0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	22
23	COLE, Teshandre	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
TEAM								3	3					1
TOTALS		55	18-49	7-16	12-16	4	18	22	20	5	7	6	3	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	10-24	41.7	5-8	62.5	5-6	83.3	6 (7:10 TH)
2nd Half	8-25	32.0	2-8	25.0	7-10	70.0	1 (4:29 TH)
GAME	18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	7 (4:29 TH)

K-STATE (10-3)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	0	21
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	1	0	38
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	3-3	0-0	0-1	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	12
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	5	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	7	3	3	3	4	1	36
23	RICH, Macaleab	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
04	AMES, Dai Dai	2	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	14
15	MANNING, Taj	4	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	15
TEAM								3	3					3
TOTALS		62	22-51	3-14	15-23	16	30	46	16	12	5	5	5	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	10-28	35.7	1-8	12.5	6-9	66.7	8 (17:28 2H)
2nd Half	12-23	52.2	2-6	33.3	9-14	64.3	1 (1:02 2H)
GAME	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	9 (1:02 2H)

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Amy Bonner
Attendance: 9,123 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:06
K-State led for 26:07 // Chicago State led for 10:36 // Game was tied for 3:17
Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Chicago State	4	16	6	2	13
K-State	6	38	12	12	6

14 UCF

Jan. 6, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

UCF	19	33	—	52
K-STATE	35	42	—	77

► K-State held UCF to a season-low 52 points, including just 19 points in the first half on 21.6 percent shooting, as the Wildcats opened Big 12 play with a 77-52 win over the Knights on Jan. 6 before 9,698 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (11-3, 1-0 Big 12) led by as many as 35 points in the second half, as the Wildcats built upon their 16-point halftime advantage with a 25-6 run out of halftime. The Knights (9-4, 0-1 Big 12) never got closer than 23 points the rest of the way in playing their first Big 12 game.

► The 25-point margin of victory was the largest in a Big 12 opener in more than 25 seasons since a 111-56 win over Missouri on Jan. 3, 1998, while it was the largest such margin in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang**. In addition, the 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under Tang and were the fewest in a Big 12 opener since No. 25 Texas Tech scored 44 on Jan. 11, 2003.

► Four Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 25 points from senior **Tyler Perry**, who scored 17 of his 25 points in the second half on 5-of-9 field goals, including 5-of-8 from 3-point range. **Arthur Kaluma** (14 points), **Cam Carter** (12 points) and **Will McNair Jr.** (11 points) also registered double figures, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected a career-high 14 rebounds.

► K-State shook off any idea of a slow start, scoring the game's first 12 points, including the first 7 points before UCF took its first timeout at the 17:20 mark. The Knights got their first points in a Big 12 game on a 3-pointer by junior **Darius Johnson** at the 16:22 mark as part of a 7-2 run that cut the deficit in half. However, the Wildcats responded with 9 straight points to push the lead back out to double figures en route to a 16-point halftime lead.

► Behind the sharp shooting Perry, K-State scored 25 of the first 31 points out the halftime break to push the lead to 60-25 with 12 minutes to play. Perry was responsible for 15 of the 25 points during the pivotal run, all coming from the 3-point line. UCF made a run to close to within 71-48 just before the final media timeout with less than 3 minutes remaining, but could get no closer.

► K-State connected on 43.1 percent (25-of-58) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range, and made 18 of its 23 attempts from the free throw line. The Wildcats also held a 40-36 edge on the glass.

► In addition to their four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from their bench as redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, who finished with 6 points, 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes off the bench.

UCF (9-4, 0-1 Big 12)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
05	PERRY, Omar	F	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	1	1	3	22
02	ALLEN, Shemarri	G	6	3-8	0-0	0-0	1	1	3	2	1	1	0	23
03	JOHNSON, Darius	G	10	3-8	2-2	2-2	1	3	5	2	5	3	1	29
12	LANGFORD, DeMarr	G	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	12
13	SELLERS, Jaylin	G	8	3-13	2-6	0-0	2	2	4	3	0	1	1	28
24	DIALLO, Ibrahim	3	1-3	0-0	1-2	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	1	15
11	AVERY, Marcelus	4	2-9	0-4	0-0	3	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	17
21	WALKER, C.J.	8	4-8	0-2	0-1	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	21
31	SYLLA, Thiemo	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
01	JONES, Antwan	0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	14
10	MOKRUS, Mimita	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
22	MACHOWSKI, Nils	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
04	EMUBOR, Comeh	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM								1	2					0
TOTALS		52	22-65	5-21	3-5	16	20	36	20	12	7	6	6	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	8-37	21.6	2-11	18.2	1-2	50.0	2 (0)
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	3-10	30.0	2-3	66.7	9 (8:58 2H)
GAME	22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	11 (8:58 2H)

K-STATE (11-3, 1-0 Big 12)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	15	5-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	1	0	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	2	32
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	2	28
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	25	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	4	5	2	3	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-0	4	4	2	6	2	1	3	33
04	AMES, Dai Dai	1	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian	6	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
15	MANNING, Taj	1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
23	RICH, Macaleab	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
TEAM								1	3					4
TOTALS		77	25-58	9-24	18-23	13	27	40	12	18	7	6	6	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds:
1st Half	12-28	42.9	3-13	23.1	8-10	80.0	3 (12:00 2H)
2nd Half	13-30	43.3	6-11	54.5	10-13	76.9	1 (1:00 2H)
GAME	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	4 (1:00 2H)

Officials: Doug Simons, Randy Richardson, Tyler Kumpf
Attendance: 9,698 | Start Time: 5:05 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:02
K-State led for 39:37 // UCF led for 0:00 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCF	16	24	11	4	11
K-State	17	32	16	8	10

15

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

16 at TEXAS TECH

Scoreboard for game 16 at Texas Tech showing Texas Tech 22-38 and K-STATE 33-26.

Texas Tech used a 14-4 game-ending run, including a game-deciding 3-point play from senior Joe Toussaint with 30 seconds to play...

Leading 55-46 with 4:37 to play, K-State (12-4, 2-1 Big 12) saw its chances of ending a 9-game losing streak at United Supermarkets Arena fall painfully short...

With the win, the Red Raiders extended their Big 12-best winning streak to 9 games, while moving to a perfect 10-0 at home this season.

Texas Tech scored 8 straight points during the game-ending run to tie the game at 57-all after a pair of free throws from sophomore Darrion Williams...

Perry led all players with 16 points, while juniors Cam Carter and Arthur Kaluma gave the Wildcats' three double-digit scorers with 15 and 10 points, respectively.

Toussaint led the Red Raiders with 12 points, while senior Warren Washington totaled a near double-double with 11 points and 8 rebounds.

The Wildcats overcame a sloppy start to the game, in which, the team had as many points (10) as turnovers (10) in the first 12 minutes trailing by 9 points.

K-State held the lead for much of the second half, thwarting several Texas Tech rallies before the final run. The Red Raiders cut the deficit to 46-44 at the 8-minute mark...

TEXAS TECH (14-2, 3-0 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

K-STATE (12-4, 2-1 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Officials: Ray Natili, Antonio Perry, James Duke. Attendance: 14,856 // Start Time: 3:05 p.m. // Game Duration: 2:00. K-State led for 22:57 // Tech led for 13:50 // Game was tied for 3:07.

17 9/9 BAYLOR

Scoreboard for game 17 at Baylor showing 9/9 Baylor 31-23 and K-STATE 26-28.

Kansas State's magic in overtime games under head coach Jerome Tang continued on Jan. 16, as the Wildcats ended the game on a 9-0 run, highlighted by junior Arthur Kaluma's 4-point play with 20 seconds left...

K-State (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) are now 10-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 5-0 this season. The 5 overtime wins tie the school record for the second consecutive season and third time overall.

Down 64-59 with 1:12 remaining in the extra period, the Wildcats started their game-ending 9-0 run with a 3-pointer from freshman R.J. Jones which just over a minute to play. Following a stop on defense, senior David N'Guessan got a big offensive rebound off a missed 3-pointer from redshirt freshman Dorian Finister...

After Kaluma's free throw gave K-State a 66-64 lead, Baylor (14-3, 3-1 Big 12) had another opportunity to respond but redshirt freshman Langston Love's 3-pointer from the corner was off the mark and senior Tyler Perry snagged the rebound before being fouled with 6 seconds left.

The Wildcats needed special heroics to even get to overtime, as they trailed the Bears, 52-46, with 1:53 to play. After a timeout by Tang, Kaluma started a run of 7 consecutive points that pulled the Wildcats ahead 53-52 after 2 free throws by Perry with 34 seconds. A layup by junior Jayden Nunn gave Baylor the lead with 16 seconds to play but Perry was fouled bringing the ball up the floor just 2 seconds later.

The overtime win was highlighted by another stellar defensive effort by K-State, which held one of the nation's top scoring teams (86.1 ppg.) to nearly 22 points under its scoring average and its second-fewest points of the season. Baylor scored its 64 points on a season-low 32.9 percent (25-of-76) shooting, including 17.9 percent (5-of-28) from 3-point range.

Three Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 18 points from junior Cam Carter and Perry, while Kaluma added his team-leading fourth double-double with 12 points and team-high 10 rebounds. Sophomore Jerrell Colbert and Finister came up big off the bench with 6 and 5 points, respectively. Finister added 5 rebounds and 3 assists in nearly 20 minutes.

BAYLOR (14-3, 3-1 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

K-STATE (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett. Attendance: 10,055 // Start Time: 7:01 p.m. // Game Duration: 2:21. K-State led for 4:09 // Baylor led 36:29 // Game was tied for 4:22.

Points From Off Turnovers Paint 2nd Chance Fast Break Bench table for game 17.

18 OKLAHOMA STATE

Scoreboard for game 18 at Oklahoma State showing Oklahoma State 35-31 and K-STATE 31-39.

Junior Cam Carter scored the last 4 points, including the game-winning layup with 24 seconds, as K-State used another second-half rally to knock off Oklahoma State, 70-66, on Jan. 20 before 10,247 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

K-State (14-4, 4-1 Big 12) trailed Oklahoma State for nearly 24 minutes, including 16 in the second half, before getting clutch plays from a variety of players down the stretch to pull out a victory. The Wildcats are now 5-1 on the season in games decided by 4 points or less.

K-State scored 18 of the last 25 points to erase a 7-point Oklahoma State lead with 7:31 to play. Four players (Carter, junior Arthur Kaluma and seniors Will McNair Jr. and Tyler Perry) contributed points during this pivotal stretch led by Carter and Kaluma who combined for 13 of the 18 points.

Carter scored 7 of his 15 points during this span, which included a banked-in 3-pointer that gave the home team a 61-60 lead with 3:31 to play. It was the Wildcats' first lead since the 7:51 mark of the first half. Kaluma, who led all scorers with 23 points, added 6 points in this sequence, including free throws that gave K-State a 63-61 lead with 2:56 to play and a jumper that made it 65-63 with 2:18 remaining.

With the game tied at 66-66, Carter converted on a layup off an inbound pass from Perry with 1 second left on the shot clock for a 68-66 lead with 24 seconds. After a turnover by the Cowboys, Perry found Carter in the front court where he dribbled out the clock before being fouled with 8.7 seconds. He knocked down both free throws to push the game out of reach at 70-66.

Kaluma, who eclipsed the 1,000-point barrier in his college career with 11 points in the first half, finished the night with 23 points on 7-of-12 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range, and a 6-of-9 effort from the free throw line. It was his eighth career 20-point game, including his fourth this season.

Along with his 23 points, Kaluma posted a team-high 7 rebound, 4 assists, 3 steals and 2 blocked shots in nearly 38 minutes of action. He and Carter were joined in double figures by McNair Jr., who posted 10 points on 5-of-6 shooting with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and a blocked shot.

Although plagued by turnovers (17), K-State connected on 52.1 percent (25-of-48) from the field, including 54.5 percent (12-of-22) in the second half. The Wildcats scored 32 of their 70 points in the paint with 20 assists on 25 made field goals. They also made 8 3-pointers and made 12 of 15 free throw attempts.

OKLAHOMA STATE (8-10, 0-5 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

K-STATE (14-4, 4-1 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Officials: Marques Pettigrew, Darron George, Randal Anderson. Attendance: 10,247 // Start Time: 6:01 p.m. // Game Duration: 2:11. K-State led for 14:26 // OSU led for 23:52 // Game was tied for 1:42.

Points From Off Turnovers Paint 2nd Chance Fast Break Bench table for game 18.



2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

19 at 23/18 IOWA STATE

Jan. 24, 2024 | Ames, Iowa / Hilton Coliseum

Scoreboard for Iowa State vs K-State: Iowa State 41, K-State 29.

No. 23/18 Iowa State used a 13-1 run with 4:09 remaining in a tie game to power past K-State and remain unbeaten at home with a 78-67 victory on Jan. 24 before a sold-out crowd of 14,267 fans at Hilton Coliseum.

K-State (14-5, 4-2 Big 12) never led in the contest but rallied back from a 14-point second-half deficit to tie the game on 5 occasions, including 61-all with 4:52 to play before the pivotal 13-1 run by Iowa State (15-4, 4-2 Big 12). The Cyclones are now a perfect 12-0 at Hilton Coliseum.

After a lackluster first half that saw the Wildcats trail by as many as 13 points, the Wildcats looked like a much different team in the second half, as they used an 18-6 run out of halftime to tie the game at 47-all with 14:37 to play. Four different players contributed points in the run, including a pair of 3-pointers by senior Tylor Perry and 5 points from junior Cam Carter, who was saddled with four trouble all night.

Iowa State went back ahead with consecutive baskets but a 3-pointer by junior Arthur Kaluma and a 3-point play from freshman Dai Dai Ames tied the score at 53-all. The teams battled through 3 more ties at 54-all, 57-all and 61-all before a jumper by senior Hason Ward gave the Cyclones the lead for good with 4:09 to play and spurred the game-deciding 13-1 run. The run included the Ward jumper, 5 free throws and 3-pointers by senior Curtis Jones and freshman Milan Momcilovic.

Nine different Wildcats scored in the game, including 19 from the bench, while Kaluma (16 points) and Carter (12 points) each registered double figures.

K-State finished shooting 44.9 percent (22-of-49) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, with 28 of its 67 points coming in the paint. After shooting 41.7 percent (10-of-24) in the first half, including 12.5 percent (1-of-8) from 3-point range, the Wildcats rebounded to hit on 48 percent (12-of-25) after halftime, including 43.8 percent (7-of-16) from long range.

After building the double-digit lead in the first half behind 48.3 percent (14-of-29) shooting, including 35.7 percent (5-of-14) from 3-point range, ISU cooled down in the second half, hitting on 36.4 percent (8-of-22) shooting, including 28.6 percent (2-of-7) from long range. The Cyclones also took advantage of their opportunities at the free throw line, converting on 27 of 39 attempts.

Momcilovic led all scorers with 19 points, while Jones added 18 points off the bench and junior Keshon Gilbert added a double-double.

IOWA STATE (15-4, 4-2 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Summary statistics for Iowa State: FG 43.1, 3FG 33.3, FT 69.2, Deadball Rebounds: 10.0, Biggest Run: 8 (10:17 2H), Largest Lead: 14 (19:18 2H), Technical Fouls: None.

K-STATE (14-5, 4-2 Big 12)

K-STATE (14-5, 4-2 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Summary statistics for K-State: FG 44.9, 3FG 33.3, FT 65.2, Deadball Rebounds: 3.0, Biggest Run: 9 (17:55 2H), Largest Lead: None, Technical Fouls: N'Guessan, Bench.

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Kelly Self, Owen Shortt. Attendance: 14,267 | Start Time: 8:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:27. K-State never led // Iowa State led for 37:23 // Game was tied for 2:37. Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 5.

Points From Off Turnovers, Paint, 2nd Chance, Fast Break, Bench table for Iowa State and K-State.

20 at 4/4 HOUSTON

Jan. 27, 2024 | Houston, Texas / Fertitta Center

Scoreboard for Houston vs K-State: Houston 41, K-State 21.

K-State felt the wrath of the nation's top-ranked defense, as the No. 4/4 Houston held the Wildcats to just 52 points while forcing 18 turnovers en route to posting a 74-52 win on Jan. 27 before 7,260 fans at the Fertitta Center.

K-State (14-6, 4-3 Big 12) was held without a field goal for the first 5:48 minutes, falling behind 11-0, and could never really recover in dropping its second consecutive game on the road to a Top 25 opponent.

Three Wildcats scored in double figures, including 16 points from junior Cam Carter, who posted double-figure points for the 14th consecutive game. Fellow junior Arthur Kaluma and freshman Dai Dai Ames each added 11 points. It was the most points by Ames in a Big 12 game.

Houston's defensive prowess was on full display against K-State, holding the Wildcats to their second-fewest points under head coach Jerome Tang on 40.4 percent (19-of-47) shooting while harassing them into 18 turnovers, including 11 steals, which the Cougars converted into 25 points. The home team ranks in the top-20 in 7 defensive categories, including first in scoring defense (51.9 ppg.), field goal percentage defense (34.8) and scoring margin (+22.1).

After jumping out an 11-0 lead, Houston (18-2, 5-2 Big 12) had an answer for any attempt by K-State to make a comeback. The Wildcats got to within 13-7 after a jumper by Carter and a 3-pointer by senior Tylor Perry, but the Cougars responded with 16 of the next 21 points to take a commanding 17-point lead and force a timeout by Tang with 6:22 to play before halftime.

K-State closed the deficit to 32-21 on 3-pointers by Ames and Kaluma, but Houston ended the half on a 9-0 run to go 41-21 at the break. Out of halftime, the Wildcats scored 8 of the first 10 points to get to within 43-29 but again the Cougars had a response with 10 of the next 13 to take a commanding lead and thwart any further comeback attempt.

Houston continued its dominance at home, moving to 12-0 at the Fertitta Center where the Cougars are beating teams by an average of 32.8 points per game. Head coach Kelvin Sampson also earned a pair of milestones, earning both the 750th in his career and the 250th while in charge of the Cougars.

The Cougars were efficient on the offensive end, scoring their 74 points on 40 percent (22-of-55) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from 3-point range, while taking advantage of their opportunities from the free throw line, making 23-of-34 attempts. They had just 8 turnovers.

HOUSTON (18-2, 5-2 Big 12)

HOUSTON (18-2, 5-2 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Summary statistics for Houston: FG 40.0, 3FG 33.3, FT 67.6, Deadball Rebounds: 8.0, Biggest Run: 11 (14:36 1H), Largest Lead: 29 (4:19 2H), Technical Fouls: None.

K-STATE (14-6, 4-3 Big 12)

K-STATE (14-6, 4-3 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Summary statistics for K-State: FG 33.3, 3FG 30.0, FT 58.3, Deadball Rebounds: 3.0, Biggest Run: 6 (15:05 2H), Largest Lead: None, Technical Fouls: Bench.

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett. Attendance: 7,260 | Start Time: 11:01 a.m. | Game Duration: 2:04. K-State never led // Houston led for 39:01 // Game was tied for 0:59. Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0.

Points From Off Turnovers, Paint, 2nd Chance, Fast Break, Bench table for Houston and K-State.

21 23/24 OKLAHOMA

Jan. 30, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Scoreboard for Oklahoma vs K-State: Oklahoma 35, K-State 19.

On a night when it struggled offensively, K-State fought back from a 16-point halftime deficit to close to within single digits of No. 23/24 Oklahoma in the second half before falling 73-53 before 9,955 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

Behind the play of senior Tylor Perry, K-State (14-7, 4-4 Big 12) trimmed the double-digit deficit to 51-44 with 8:28 to play, as Perry was responsible for 13 of the Wildcats' first 20 points of the second half. However, the home team could not get any closer, as Oklahoma (16-5, 4-4 Big 12) used a 12-1 run over the next 4:35 to prevent any further comeback en route to snapping a 2-game skid.

Perry was the lone Wildcat to register double figures, finishing the night with a game-tying 23 points on 7-of-16 field goals, including 3-of-10 from 3-point range, and 6-of-8 free throws in nearly 40 minutes. It was his 25th career 20-point game, including the sixth this season. Senior David N'Guessan narrowly missed double figures with 9 points on 4-of-6 shooting.

K-State could never get going offensively, as the Wildcats missed their first 11 field goal attempts and did not score until a free throw by N'Guessan with 11:48 remaining in the first half. N'Guessan broke the field goal drought with a turnaround jumper at the 10:30 mark.

The Wildcats fell behind by as many as 17 points (28-11) in the first half before cutting the deficit to 12 with 1:17 before halftime on a pair of free throws by redshirt freshman Dorian Finister. The Sooners scored the final 4 points to take a 35-19 advantage at the break.

The lead stood at 16 points with 18:14 to play before a Perry 3-pointer started a run of 20 of the next 31 points for K-State that cut the deficit to 51-44 with just over 8 to play. However, Oklahoma answered back with 12 of the next 13 to push back ahead by double digits and were never threatened again.

K-State connected on just 30.2 percent (16-of-53) of its field goals, including 14.3 percent (4-of-28) from 3-point range, in seeing its losing streak hit 3 games. It was the second-lowest field goal percentage of the season (26.7 vs. Nebraska), while the 16 made field goals tied for the season-low.

Oklahoma hit on 42.6 percent (23-of-54) from the field, including 50 percent (13-of-26) in the first half in building a 16-point halftime lead. The Sooners took advantage of 14 Wildcat turnovers, turning those into 19 points, while 40 of their points came in the paint. Four Sooners scored in double figures led by 23 points from seniors Jalon Moore.

OKLAHOMA (16-5, 4-4 Big 12)

OKLAHOMA (16-5, 4-4 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Summary statistics for Oklahoma: FG 42.6, 3FG 21.4, FT 61.5, Deadball Rebounds: 2.0, Biggest Run: 9 (8:58 2H), Largest Lead: 0, Technical Fouls: Soares.

K-STATE (14-7, 4-4 Big 12)

K-STATE (14-7, 4-4 Big 12) box score table with columns for No., Name, PTS, FG, 3FG, FT, O, D, R, PF, A, TO, S, B, MIN.

Summary statistics for K-State: FG 30.2, 3FG 14.3, FT 68.0, Deadball Rebounds: 5.0, Biggest Run: 5 (13:34 2H), Largest Lead: None, Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: Jeb Hartness, Marques Pettigrew, Brooks Wells. Attendance: 9,955 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:19. K-State never led // Oklahoma led for 39:03 // Game was tied for 0:57. Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0.

Points From Off Turnovers, Paint, 2nd Chance, Fast Break, Bench table for Oklahoma and K-State.



2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

22 at OKLAHOMA STATE

Feb. 3, 2024 | Stillwater, Okla. / Gallagher-Iba Arena

Oklahoma State	29	46	—	75
K-STATE	27	45	—	72

► K-State had two chances to tie the game with 12 seconds, including senior **Tyler Perry's** 3-point attempt with 1.5 seconds, as Oklahoma State held on late to post a 75-72 win on Feb. 3 before 7,623 fans at Gallagher-Iba Arena.

► K-State (14-8, 4-5 Big 12) nearly rallied from an 8-point deficit with just over 3 minutes to play in the closing minutes before neither last-second chance shot would fall. Perry, who scored all 19 of his game-high points in the second half, led four Wildcats in double figures, including 5 3-pointers, while junior **Cam Carter** added 17 points to go with team-highs in assists (5) and steals (3).

► Oklahoma State (10-12, 2-7 Big 12), which missed just 4 free throws all, nearly gave K-State the opening it would need to tie the game, as the Cowboys made just 3 of their last 6 free throws. After sophomore **Quion Williams** went 1-of-2 from the line, senior **Will McNair** connected on a layup to close the deficit to 73-70 with 1:01 to play. After junior **Javon Small** went 1-of-2 from the line, Perry's driving layup with 15 seconds closed the gap to 74-72.

► Following freshman **Jamyron Keller's** 1-of-2 effort from line and a timeout by OSU head coach **Mike Boynton Jr.**, the Wildcats had two cracks to tie it with 12 seconds left, as Carter's 3-point missed with 5 seconds left followed by Perry's attempt with 1.5 seconds left.

► The game seemed to flip at halftime, as the teams combined to score 56 points in the first half on 33.9 percent shooting, while they combined for 91 points in the second half on 57.6 percent shooting.

► Leading 29-27 at the half, OSU took control of the game with a strong start to the second half as the Cowboys got hot from 3-point range to score 18 of the first 29 points to push ahead 47-38 with 14:20 to play. The Wildcats cut the deficit to 59-55 on a McNair layup with 6:23 to play, but the Cowboys responded with 5 of the next 14 points to go up 68-60 with 3:18 to play.

► K-State lost for the fourth time this season when shooting better than its opponent, as the Wildcats finished the game at 46.8 percent (29-of-52) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range. After hitting on 36.7 percent (11-of-30) in the first half, they made 56.3 percent (18-of-32) after halftime, including 46.2 percent (6-of-13) from long range.

► OSU hit on 44.1 percent (25-of-59) from the field, including 34.6 percent (9-of-26) from 3-point range, and made 14 of 18 attempts from the line. Five Cowboys scored in double figures led by junior **Javon Small's** 18 points.

OKLAHOMA STATE (10-12, 2-7 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
23	GARRISON, Brandon	C	10	5-9	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	31
05	WILLIAMS, Quion	G	17	6-13	1-2	4-5	6	4	10	1	3	1	0	36
12	SMALL, Javon	G	18	5-10	3-5	5-6	0	5	5	2	7	2	1	37
13	DOW, Connor	G	0	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
51	WRIGHT, John-Michael	G	10	3-9	2-7	2-2	0	3	3	1	2	1	0	38
02	DAILEY Jr., Eric	C	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	5
04	HICKLEN, Jarvis	O	0	0-4	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	11
14	KELLER, Jamyron	T	12	4-6	1-3	3-4	1	3	4	2	3	2	0	24
32	MARSH, Mike	T	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
21	MCBRIDE, Justin	T	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
TEAM														
TOTALS														
		75	26-59	9-26	14-18	11	20	31	12	17	11	5	6	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2.1						
1st Half		10-32	31.3	3-14	21.4	6-7	85.7	Biggest Run: 12 (2:05 1H)						
2nd Half		16-27	59.3	6-12	50.0	8-11	72.7	Largest Lead: 9 (14:20 2H)						
GAME		26-59	44.1	9-26	34.6	14-18	77.8	Technical Fouls: None						

K-STATE (14-8, 4-5 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	15
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	6-11	0-3	2-3	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	30
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	19	6-15	5-9	2-2	2	1	3	2	4	5	0	38
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-12	3-6	0-0	1	3	4	5	2	3	0	39
13	MCAIR JR., Will	T	12	6-7	0-0	0-0	2	7	9	3	0	1	0	25
03	FINISTER, Dorian	S	5	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	1	3	0	15
08	JONES, R.J.	O	0	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
15	MANNING, T.J.	O	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
01	NGUESSAN, David	T	3	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	13
TEAM														
TOTALS														
		72	29-62	9-24	5-7	12	24	36	17	12	15	5	2	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2.0						
1st Half		11-30	36.7	3-11	27.3	2-3	66.7	Biggest Run: 7 (14:15 1H)						
2nd Half		18-32	56.3	6-13	46.2	3-4	75.0	Largest Lead: 9 (14:15 1H)						
GAME		29-62	46.8	9-24	37.5	5-7	71.4	Technical Fouls: None						

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Chris Pacci
 Attendance: 7,623 | Start Time: 1:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:09
 K-State led 15-30 // Oklahoma State led for 22:07 // Game was tied for 2:23
 Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
OSU	16	32	11	12	20
K-State	13	32	20	13	20

23 4/4 KANSAS

Feb. 5, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

4/4 Kansas	32	32	6	—	70
K-STATE	30	34	11	—	75

► Senior **Tyler Perry** scored a season-high 26 points as K-State continued its success in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Brang** with a 75-70 win over No. 4/4 Kansas on Feb. 5 before 11,040 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

► K-State (15-8, 5-5 Big 12) moved to 11-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 6-0 this season. The six overtime wins this season tie the Division I record for most overtime wins in a season.

► Perry played all 45 minutes, scoring 21 of his 26 points in the second half and overtime, in willing his team to a second consecutive home overtime victory over Kansas (18-5, 6-4 Big 12) while snapping a 4-game skid. He finished 7-of-15 from the field, including 4-of-10 from 3-point range, and 8-of-9 from the free throw line, to go with team-highs in assists (4) and steals (2).

► The victory was the 27th over a Top 5 team in school history, including the 12th at Bramlage Coliseum. It was the first Top 5 win since knocking off No. 2 Kansas in overtime at home last season, giving the Wildcats back-to-back home wins over the Jayhawks for the first time since 2014 and 2015.

► Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter**, who collected his second career double-double with 19 points and a career-high 11 rebounds, and fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** added 13 points and 8 rebounds.

► In a game that included 12 lead changes and 15 ties, K-State had seemingly taken control of the game late in the second half, as the Wildcats erased a 3-point deficit with a 10-2 run to pull ahead 58-54 on a Carter 3-point with 4:19 to play and force a timeout by coach **Bill Self**. However, the Jayhawks chipped away at the deficit, scoring 10 of the last 16 points to force overtime at 64-44.

► In the extra period, Kansas went ahead 66-65 on a jumper by senior **Dajuan Harris Jr.**, but Perry responded with a personal 5-0 run that included a layup and his fourth 3-point that gave K-State a 70-66 lead with 1:54 remaining. The Jayhawks continued to fight, and even had a chance to tie it with 21 seconds, but senior **Kevin McCullar Jr.** missed the front end of a 1-and-1 and Kaluma grabbed the rebound and was fouled. He hit both free throws for a 74-70 lead.

► K-State connected on 41.4 percent (24-of-58) from the field, including 34.6 percent (9-of-26) from 3-point range. In the extra period, the Wildcats shot 50 percent (2-of-4) from the field, making their only 3-point, and converted on 6 of 8 free throws. They also won the rebounding battle, 43-33, collecting 40 or more rebounds for the eighth time this season.

KANSAS (18-5, 6-4 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
24	ADAMS, Jr., K.J.	F	13	6-12	0-0	1-1	0	2	2	5	4	1	4	0
01	DICKINSON, Hunter	F	21	8-18	0-2	5-6	5	7	12	5	2	1	1	36
03	HARRIS, Jr., Dajuan	G	15	5-10	1-3	4-4	0	2	2	2	8	3	2	1
10	FURPHY, Johnny	G	4	2-7	0-4	0-0	2	2	4	4	1	0	0	38
15	McCullar Jr., Kevin	G	15	6-18	2-5	1-5	0	6	6	1	6	2	4	0
13	JACKSON, Elmarko	T	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
23	BRAUN, Parker	O	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	4	1	0	2	0	0	10
25	TIMBERLAKE, Nicolas	O	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
11	McDOWELL, Jamari	O	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
20	JANKOVICH, Michael	O	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
TEAM														
TOTALS														
		70	28-68	3-15	11-16	7	26	33	19	21	9	11	2	225
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2.1						
1st Half		12-27	44.4	2-5	40.0	6-7	85.7	Biggest Run: 11 (17:23 2H)						
2nd Half		14-32	43.8	1-7	14.3	3-6	50.0	Largest Lead: 11 (17:23 2H)						
OT		2-9	22.2	0-3	0.0	2-3	66.7	Technical Fouls: None						
GAME		28-68	41.2	3-15	20.0	11-16	68.8							

K-STATE (15-8, 5-5 Big 12)														
No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	T	S	B	MIN
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	16	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	13	4-11	1-6	4-4	2	6	8	4	2	3	1	46
02	PERRY, Tyler	G	26	7-15	4-10	8-9	1	4	5	1	4	3	2	45
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	6	2-4	1-1	1-2	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	23
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-14	3-7	4-5	0	11	11	2	2	4	1	45
13	MCAIR JR., Will	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	3	0	29
01	NGUESSAN, David	T	5	2-5	0-1	1-4	2	5	7	3	2	0	0	1
TEAM														
TOTALS														
		75	29-62	9-26	18-26	9	34	43	14	15	16	6	4	225
		FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 6.1						
1st Half		12-28	42.9	5-15	33.3	1-6	16.7	Biggest Run: 11 (15:00 2H)						
2nd Half		10-26	38.5	3-10	30.0	11-12	91.7	Largest Lead: 5 (0:05 OT)						
OT		2-4	50.0	1-1	100.0	6-8	75.0	Technical Fouls: None						
GAME		24-58	41.4	9-26	34.6	18-26	69.2							

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Terry Padilla, Terry Oglesby
 Attendance: 11,010 | Start Time: 8:07 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:28
 K-State led for 10:36 // Kansas led 22:57 // Game was tied for 11:27
 Lead Changes: 12 // Times Tied: 15

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Kansas	21	38	6	16	20
K-State	8	30	8	9	11

24 at 21/19 BYU

Feb. 10, 2024 | Provo, Utah / Marriott Center

21/19 BYU	36	36	—	72
K-STATE	27	39	—	66

► K-State used a 16-2 run to close to within a single possession with just over a minute to play, but No. 21/19 BYU was able to hold on in the final seconds to post a 72-66 win on Feb. 10 before 17,446 fans at the Marriott Center.

► Junior **Arthur Kaluma**, who scored 13 of his 18 points in the second half, gave K-State (15-9, 5-6 Big 12) the opportunity at the comeback, as his 3-pointer closed the deficit to 66-64 with 1:11 left and forced a BYU timeout. However, out of the timeout, the nation's best 3-point shooting team answered back with 51 seconds left as the Cougars' leading scorer **Jaxson Robinson** connected on his second triple of the game to push the lead out to 69-66.

► Kaluma's reverse layup with 32 seconds left gave the Wildcats' one last chance at 69-66, but the Cougars were able to get a layup from senior **Spencer Johnson** with the shot clock running out for a 71-66 lead with 13 seconds left. Senior **Tyler Perry's** jumper with 9 seconds missed and Johnson got the rebound and made 1-of-2 from the free throw line for the final margin.

► Kaluma, who hit on 7-of-13 from the field and 3-of-5 from 3-point range, was joined in double figures by fellow junior **Cam Carter**, who scored 14 points to go with 6 rebounds and 2 assists in 35 minutes. Kaluma had a near double-double with 8 rebounds and 2 assists in 35 minutes. The bench gave the Wildcats a boost, as senior **Will McNair Jr.** collected a season-best 10 rebounds to go with 7 points, 2 assists and 2 blocks, while fellow **David N'Guessan** chipped in 9 points, 7 rebounds and 2 blocks.

► Down by as many as 17 points midway through the second half, K-State was able to slowly chip away at the deficit, as the Wildcats scored 23 of 31 points in a more than 7-minute stretch behind the play of Kaluma, who had 11 of his 13 second-half points during this span. Trailing 64-48 with just under 6 minutes, the Wildcats rattled off 11 straight points, all from 5 players, to close the gap to 64-59 and force a timeout by head coach **Mark Pope** with 3:35 remaining.

► BYU, which made just 10 of 21 attempts from the free throw line, kept the comeback alive by going 2-of-4 from the stripe on back-to-back opportunities, as Perry made 2 free throws followed by Kaluma's 3-pointer that closed the deficit to 66-64 with 1:11 to play.

► The Cougars seized control of the game in the first half behind a 16-8 run that broke a

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

25 TCU

Feb. 17, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

TCU	24	51	—	75
K-STATE	28	44	—	72

- Senior **Jameer Nelson Jr.**'s 3-pointer with 1.1 seconds proved to be the game-winner in a back and forth game, lifting TCU to a 75-72 win over K-State on Feb. 17 before 9,609 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- K-State (15-10, 5-7 Big 12) battled back from a 10-point deficit with 7:14 to play to tie the game at 72-all on a pair of free throws by junior **Cam Carter** with 15.6 seconds. However, after a full timeout by head coach **Jerome Tang** to set up his defense, it was TCU which had the final answer as Nelson's step back 3-pointer rose above the outstretched hands of Carter for the game-winner.
- It was the Wildcats' first buzzer beater loss since Feb. 19, 2022, when OSU's **Avery Anderson III** hit a 3-pointer with 3 seconds left in overtime for an 82-79 victory at the Gallagher-Iba Arena. It was the first such loss at home since **Kevin Samuel's** layup with 1 second left lifted TCU to a 59-57 win on Jan. 7, 2020.
- The loss sank K-State to its sixth setback in the last 7 games, including the second in the last 3 games at Bramlage Coliseum. TCU (18-7, 7-5 Big 12) won for the fourth time in the last 5 visits to Bramlage Coliseum.
- Senior **Tylor Perry** led the Wildcats with 24 points, including an impressive 12-of-12 effort from the free throw line. It was his 27th career 20-point game, including his team-leading eighth this season. He was joined in double figures by senior **David N'Guessan** (12 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (11 points).
- The loss was particularly heartbreaking because K-State made 66.7 percent (22-of-33) of its 2-point field goals, including tying a Big 12-best with 44 points in the paint, and were nearly perfect from the free throw line (25-of-29) but couldn't get anything to fall beyond the 3-point arc, where the Wildcats finished 1-of-15, including 0-of-7 in the second half.
- The 6.7 3-point field goal percentage (1-of-15) marked the 10th-lowest in school history and the lowest since 2016, while the 1 3-point make tied for the seventh fewest in school history and the fewest since also hitting one against Kennesaw State on Nov. 9, 2018.
- TCU rebounded from a poor first-half shooting performance (29.6 percent/8-of-27) to connect on 56.2 percent (16-of-29) of its field goals in the second half, including 62.5 percent (5-of-6) from 3-point range. The Horned Frogs also made the most of their length in the paint, grabbing 14 offensive rebounds and turning those into a 20-8 advantage in second-chance points. Senior **Micah Peavy** led all scorers with 26 points to go with a game-high 9 rebounds.

TCU (18-7, 7-5 Big 12)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
02	MILLER, Emanuel	F	10	4-11	1-2	1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	34
08	UDEH Jr., Ernest	C	3	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	8
00	PEAVY, Micah	G	26	8-16	2-3	8-10	4	5	9	1	2	3	3	33
04	NELSON Jr., Jameer	G	9	3-10	1-2	2-4	0	0	4	7	3	1	0	30
11	TENNYSON, Trevian	G	7	2-6	1-4	2-2	0	4	4	3	1	2	1	32
03	ANDERSON III, Avery	A	4	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	13
12	CORR, Xavier	F	7	2-3	0-0	3-4	4	0	4	2	1	0	1	16
05	O'BANNON, Chuck	C	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	13
21	COLES, JaKobe	2	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	12
44	MOSTAFA, Essam	A	0-0	0-0	0-0	4-6	3	1	4	2	0	0	1	10
TEAM						1	1	2						2
TOTALS			75	24-56	6-14	21-30	14	17	31	21	13	14	9	4 200
			FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%						Deadball Rebounds: 6, 3
1st Half			8-27	29.6	1-6	16.7	7-12	58.3						Biggest Run: 12 (9:07 2H)
2nd Half			16-29	55.2	5-8	62.5	14-18	77.8						Largest Lead: 10 (7:14 2H)
GAME			24-56	42.9	6-14	42.9	21-30	70.0						Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (15-10, 5-7 Big 12)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	4	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	10
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	11	3-11	1-5	4-5	1	4	5	4	3	2	0	10
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	24	6-13	0-6	12-12	0	3	3	3	2	3	1	0 39
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	10
05	CARTER, Cam	G	6	1-7	0-3	4-6	1	5	6	3	3	4	1	1 39
01	N'GUESSAN, David	12	5-6	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	2	1	0	1	0	3 33
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	9	4-6	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	28
03	FINISTER, Dorian	4	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	2	2	0	8
15	MANNING, Taj	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM						2	2	4						0
TOTALS			72	23-48	1-15	25-29	7	20	27	21	10	14	6	5 200
			FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%						Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
1st Half			10-22	45.5	1-8	12.5	7-8	87.5						Biggest Run: 10 (12:05 1H)
2nd Half			13-26	50.0	0-7	0.0	18-21	85.7						Largest Lead: 10 (12:05 1H)
GAME			23-48	47.9	1-15	6.7	25-29	86.2						Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Jeb Hartness, Chris Pasco, Christopher Merlo
 Attendance: 9,609 | Start Time: 11:01 a.m. | Game Duration: 2:26
 K-State led 22-24 // TCU led for 14:01 // Game was tied for 3:05
 Lead Changes: 10 // Times Tied: 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
TCU	13	30	20	9	20
K-State	19	44	8	7	25

26 at TEXAS

Feb. 19, 2024 | Austin, Texas / Moody Center

Texas	27	35	—	62
K-STATE	22	34	—	56

- Senior **Dylan Disu** led all scorers with a game-high 20 points, including 6 big points in the final 36 seconds, as Texas held off a late K-State rally to post a 62-56 win on Feb. 19 before 10,905 fans at the Moody Center.
- On a night when it could never get in rhythm offensively, K-State (15-11, 5-8 Big 12) was able to rally from a 12-point deficit with 3:21 to play behind a 10-2 run that closed the deficit to 56-52 with 50 seconds left. The run included a rare 4-point play from junior **Arthur Kaluma**, along with baskets from seniors **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tylor Perry** and a pair of free throws from junior **Cam Carter**.
- Missed free throws gave the Wildcats a chance to close to within a possession, but Perry's driving layup missed, and Disu grabbed the rebound and was fouled with 36 seconds. He nailed both free throws to extend the lead to 58-52. After a missed layup by senior **David N'Guessan**, Disu snagged yet another rebound before being fouled, making both attempts for a 60-52 advantage with 30 seconds. He capped his night with a dunk in the last 15 seconds. In addition to his 20 points, he had 8 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 30 minutes.
- Kaluma paced three Wildcats in double figures with 17 points to go with a team-tying 7 rebounds, 2 assists and a block, while Perry and N'Guessan added 13 and 12 points, respectively. N'Guessan, who has scored in double figures in consecutive Big 12 games, also posted 7 rebounds. Perry finished with game-highs in both assists (4) and steals (3).
- Neither team shot 40 percent from the field, as the squads combined to go 8-of-38 from 3-point range. Texas finished the night shooting 36.2 percent (21-of-58) from the field, including 15.8 percent (3-of-19) from 3-point range, while K-State connected on 35.7 percent (20-of-56) of its field goals, including 26.3 percent (5-of-19) from 3-point range.
- The teams shot an identical 10-of-31 from the field in the first half, including a combined 3-of-22 from 3-point range, as Texas held a 27-22 lead at the break.
- A 3-pointer by Perry and layup by N'Guessan got K-State to within 33-31 early in the second half, forcing a timeout by head coach **Rodney Terry** with 14:15 to play. Texas responded with 7 straight points to push its advantage to 40-31 at the media timeout with just under 12 minutes remaining.
- The lead grew to double figures, including 54-42 after a Flagrant 2 was called on freshman **Dai Dai Ames** attempting to block a dunk by Weaver with 3:21 to play. Ames was ejected on the play.

TEXAS (17-9, 6-7 Big 12)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	DISU, Dylan	F	20	5-11	0-1	10-11	0	8	4	2	2	3	1	30
23	MITCHELL, Dillon	F	8	4-10	0-1	0-2	1	9	10	2	0	3	2	31
02	WEAVER, Chendall	G	4	1-4	0-2	2-4	4	0	4	3	2	0	0	1 18
03	ABMAS, Max	G	8	3-10	0-5	2-2	2	2	4	0	5	2	0	37
04	HUNTER, Tyrese	G	9	3-10	0-3	3-5	1	6	7	2	2	2	0	37
30	CUNNINGHAM, Brock	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	12
05	SHEDRICK, Kadin	A	2-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	13
09	HORTON, Ithiel	6	2-6	2-4	0-0	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	23
TEAM						1	3	4						0
TOTALS			62	21-58	3-19	17-24	10	32	42	17	13	9	7	5 200
			FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%						Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
1st Half			10-31	32.3	2-12	16.7	5-7	71.4						Biggest Run: 7 (12:36 2H)
2nd Half			11-27	40.7	1-7	14.3	12-17	70.6						Largest Lead: 12 (3:21 2H)
GAME			21-58	36.2	3-19	15.8	17-24	70.8						Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (15-11, 5-8 Big 12)

No.	Name	PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	W	17	5-17	2-6	5-5	2	5	7	4	2	0	0	1 37
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	1 6
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	13	5-13	3-8	0-0	1	2	3	3	4	6	3	0 39
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	1	0	0 25
05	CARTER, Cam	G	8	2-10	0-2	4-4	2	3	5	2	1	4	0	0 28
01	N'GUESSAN, David	12	5-8	0-0	2-7	1	6	7	4	1	0	0	0	3 33
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	4	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	1	0	1	1	27
08	JONES, R.J.	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM						2	4	6						1
TOTALS			56	20-56	5-19	11-16	8	31	39	21	9	13	4	3 200
			FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%						Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
1st Half			10-31	32.3	1-10	10.0	1-4	25.0						Biggest Run: 6 (2:12 2H)
2nd Half			10-25	40.0	4-9	44.4	10-12	83.3						Largest Lead: 0
GAME			20-56	35.7	5-19	26.3	11-16	68.8						Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Doug Simons, Gerry Pollard, Bert Smith
 Attendance: 10,905 | Start Time: 8:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:21
 K-State never led // Texas led for 39:13 // Game was tied for 0:47
 Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Texas	13	24	13	6	13
K-State	13	28	11	7	16



2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

28 WEST VIRGINIA

29 at CINCINNATI

24 at KANSAS



G | GR-TR



QUES GLOVER

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

X @quesglover / i qglOver

2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist
2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team | 2022-23 Second Team)
Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) | SoCon POW (12/27/21)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	—	48
20+ Points	—	—	16	5	—	21
30+ Points	—	—	1	—	—	1
3+ 3FGM	—	—	3	2	—	5
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	2	—	7
5+ Assists	—	—	14	—	—	14
10+ Assists	—	—	1	—	—	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	—	18
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	—	1

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points	—
Season	—
Career	30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12	—
Field Goals Made	—
Season	—
Career	13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12	—
Field Goals Attempted	—
Season	—
Career	24, twice
Big 12	—
3-Point Field Goals Made	—
Season	—
Career	4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)
Big 12	—
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	—
Season	—
Career	10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)
Big 12	—
Free Throws Made	—
Season	—
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—
Free Throws Attempted	—
Season	—
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—
Rebounds	—
Season	—
Career	6, 3 times
Big 12	—
Assists	—
Season	—
Career	10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—
Blocked Shots	—
Season	—
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	—
Steals	—
Season	—
Career	4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)
Big 12	—
Minutes	—
Season	—
Career	40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER AT A GLANCE

▶ Expected to miss the 2023-24 season due to injury.

LAST GAME (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.
- ▶ Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.
- ▶ Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
2023-24 (Sr.)	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3

1

W | SR-1L



DAVID N'GUESSAN

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

@DavidNGuessan1 / davidnguessan1

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	9	20
20+ Points	—	—	1	—	1
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	19	40
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	5	5
3+ Assists	—	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	4	10
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	6	17
Double-Double	—	—	—	2	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

- Points**
 Season 17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
 Career 23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
 Big 12 17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
- Field Goals Made**
 Season 7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
 Career 9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
 Big 12 7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
- Field Goals Attempted**
 Season 8, 4 times
 Career 9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
 Big 12 8, twice
- 3-Point Field Goals Made**
 Season 1, twice
 Career 1, 11 times
 Big 12 1, 3 times
- 3-Point Field Goals Attempted**
 Season 2, 3 times
 Career 3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)
 Big 12 2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
- Free Throws Made**
 Season 4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
 Career 6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
 Big 12 6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
- Free Throws Attempted**
 Season 9 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
 Career 11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
 Big 12 8 at Kansas (1/31/23)
- Rebounds**
 Season 14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
 Career 14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
 Big 12 14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
- Assists**
 Season 5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
 Career 5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
 Big 12 2, 3 times
- Blocked Shots**
 Season 3, twice
 Career 3, 4 times
 Big 12 3 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
- Steals**
 Season 3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
 Career 3, twice
 Big 12 2, 3 times
- Minutes**
 Season 37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
 Career 37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
 Big 12 35 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.5	6.7	0.8	58.6	11.8	42.6

N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in all 26 games with 21 starts this season... Has come off the bench in the last 5 games after starting the first 21 games... Has played in 112 games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 39 starts.
- ▶ Ranks in the Big 12's top-15 in 2 rebounding categories, including 3rd in offensive rebounds and 7th in rebounding.
- ▶ Leads the team in offensive rebounds (72), while he is second in total rebounds (174) and rebounding (6.7 rpg.).
- ▶ Has 20 career double-digit scoring games, including 9 times in 2023-24... Scored a season-high 17 points at West Virginia (1/9/24)... Has scored in double figures in back-to-back Big 12 games with 12 points vs. TCU (2/17/24) and at Texas (2/19/24).
- ▶ Grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and a career-tying 11 boards.
- ▶ Nearly had double-doubles vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) and Chicago State (1/2/24).
- ▶ Has double-digit rebounds in a team-best 5 games, including a career-high 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

LAST GAME (at Texas 2/19/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
33	12	7	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Posted his 1st career 20-point game with a career-high 23 points vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22), going a perfect 9-of-9 from the field, in 33 minutes.
- ▶ Became the 10th Wildcat to go 9-of-9 or better from the field in his effort vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22).
- ▶ Hit on 14 consecutive field goals between ACU (12/6/22) and UIW (12/11/22), falling 3 shy of Ed Nealy's school-record 17 set in 1980.
- ▶ Posted 1st career double-double vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 shooting with 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double with 11 points and a career-tying 11 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- ▶ Grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds vs. UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Scored a season-high as well as his Big 12 high in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 17 points on 7-of-8 field goals and 3-of-3 free throws.

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State after 2 seasons (2020-22) at Virginia Tech.
- ▶ Saw action in 57 of a possible 58 games in Virginia Tech career, helping the Hokies to 38 wins, consecutive NCAA Tournaments and first-ever ACC Tournament title in 2022... Has played in the last 3 NCAA Tournaments (2021, 2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	34	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	3	0	13	3
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	31	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	2	0	12	19
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	33	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	5	26
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	27	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	2	1	17	14
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	34	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	5	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	0	1	2	2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	24	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	4	2	1	0	2	5	7
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	27	3-6	0-1	2-6	2	0	2	5	0	0	1	2	8	-11
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	16	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	2	-14
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	27	4-6	0-2	1-2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	-17
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		14	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	6
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		26	2-5	0-1	1-4	2	5	7	3	2	0	1	0	5	19
Feb. 10	@BYU*		24	4-5	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	2	0	0	2	1	9	-1
Feb. 17	TCU*		33	5-6	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	2	1	0	3	1	12	-1
Feb. 19	@Texas*		33	5-8	0-0	2-7	1	6	7	4	1	0	0	0	12	0
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	26	21	718	27.6	82	140	.586	2	17	.118	29	68	.426	72	102	174	6.7	63	22	24	22	20	195	7.5
at K-State	55	39	1285	23.4	159	249	.639	7	27	.259	57	128	.445	113	162	275	5.0	124	45	49	37	40	382	6.9
Totals	112	39	1969	17.6	232	392	.592	11	44	.250	94	204	.461	160	261	421	3.8	213	77	75	61	56	569	5.1

*at Virginia Tech



2

G | GR-TR



TYLOR PERRY

G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spiro | Coffeyville [Kan.] CC | North Texas

X @TimarPerry / tylopperry

2023-24 Naismith Trophy Watch List | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM
2023 NIT Most Outstanding Player | 2023 NIT All-Tournament Team
2023 C-USA Player of the Year | 2x All-C-USA First Team (2022, 2023)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	24	33	19	76
20+ Points	—	—	5	14	8	27
30+ Points	—	—	—	1	—	1
4+ 3FGM	—	—	7	16	8	31
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	8	6	19
5+ Assists	—	—	6	2	15	23
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	12	13	8	33
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points	
Season	26 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	26 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Field Goals Made	
Season	73 times
Career	9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	7 twice
Field Goals Attempted	
Season	17 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)
Big 12	16 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	12, twice
Career	14, twice
Big 12	11, twice
Free Throws Made	
Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	12 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
Free Throws Attempted	
Season	14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	12, twice
Rebounds	
Season	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Assists	
Season	6, 8 times
Career	7, twice
Big 12	5, 4 times
Blocked Shots	
Season	1, twice
Career	1, 7 times
Big 12	—
Steals	
Season	4, 3 times
Career	5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)
Big 12	4 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Minutes	
Season	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	46 at UAB (2/9/23)
Big 12	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	26	26	952	36.6	103	296	.348	67	217	.309	120	131	.916	16	63	79	3.0	59	119	69	2	35	393	15.1
Totals	93	63	3108	33.4	402	990	.406	251	662	.379	381	435	.876	45	244	289	3.1	186	271	171	7	123	1436	15.4

*at North Texas

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.1	3.0	4.6	34.8	30.9	91.6

PERRY AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has started each of the first 26 games... Has played in 93 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 63 starts.
- ▶ Has scored in double figures in 76 of 93 career games at the Division I level with 27 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 19 of 26 games this season, while he has a team-best 8 games of 20 or more points... Has scored in double digits in 28 of the last 35 games.
- ▶ Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,364)... Has 1,436 points in his Division I career, as his 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list... It took just 65 games to score 1,000 points, which was the fifth-fastest in school history.
- ▶ Leads the Wildcats in 3-point field goals made (67) and attempted (217), free throws made (120) and attempted (131) and assists (119).
- ▶ One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 251 treys in his Division I career on 37.9 percent (251-of-662) shooting... Has 4 or more 3-pointers in 8 games, including season-best 6-of-8 shooting vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87.6 percent (381-of-435)... Saw his streak of 34 consecutive makes end vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	-7
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	-4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	18
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	5
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	-9
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	25
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	8
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	-2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	13
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	-15
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	33	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	4	17	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	37	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	5	7
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	35	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	0	3	25	22
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	39	1-8	1-6	3-4	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	1	6	12
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	37	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	4	0	1	16	-3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	43	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	0	4	18	5
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	30	2-6	1-4	4-5	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	2	9	6
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	36	2-9	2-8	1-2	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	0	7	-10
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	25	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	-13
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	39	7-16	3-10	6-8	0	5	5	4	2	2	0	1	23	-18
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	38	6-15	5-9	2-2	2	1	3	2	4	5	0	0	19	-4
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	45	7-15	4-10	8-9	1	4	5	1	4	3	0	2	26	5
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	37	2-11	1-9	4-4	1	1	2	4	3	3	0	0	9	-6
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	39	6-13	0-6	12-12	0	3	3	3	2	3	0	1	24	-4
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	39	5-13	3-8	0-0	1	2	3	3	4	6	0	3	13	-3
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															



3

G | FR-RS



DORIAN FINISTER

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

X doo4three / @ doodagoat

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	3	—	—	—	3
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	6, 3 times
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	3, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3, twice
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	1, twice
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	1 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
Career	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
Big 12	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Career	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	4, twice
Career	4, twice
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ Rebounds	
Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice
■ Assists	
Season	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	1 at BYU (2/10/24)
Career	1 at BYU (2/10/24)
Big 12	1 at BYU (2/10/24)
■ Steals	
Season	2 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
Career	2 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
Big 12	2 vs. TCU (2/17/24)
■ Minutes	
Season	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	22, twice
Big 12	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

FINISTER CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (Rfr.)	17	0	234	13.8	20	51	.392	2	15	.133	9	14	.643	13	31	44	2.6	22	18	18	1	6	51	3.0
Totals	23	0	286	12.4	25	61	.410	4	17	.235	9	14	.643	15	43	58	2.5	23	25	20	1	8	63	2.7

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.0	2.6	1.1	39.2	13.3	64.3

FINISTER AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 23 career games, including 17 this season.
- ▶ Has played in 13 of the last 14 games after not seeing action since Central Arkansas (11/22/23), averaging 15.7 minutes per game.
- ▶ Averaging 3.5 points on 41 percent shooting with 3.2 rebounds and 1.1 assists in 15.5 minutes per game in Big 12 play.
- ▶ Has scored in 13 of his 17 games played, including a season-high 6 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24)... Has scored in 9 of the 11 Big 12 games.
- ▶ All 6 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) came on dunks.
- ▶ Twice grabbed a season-high 6 rebounds at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) and vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24).
- ▶ Posted a career-best 2 steals vs. TCU (2/17/24).
- ▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

LAST GAME (vs. TCU 2/17/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
8	4	1	0	0	2

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.
- ▶ Matched his season-high in points (6) vs. UCF (1/6/24), while adding 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes.
- ▶ Had perhaps his best all-around game in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) with 5 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists in 20 minutes.
- ▶ Twice grabbed a season-best 6 rebounds at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) and vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24).
- ▶ Posted a career-best 2 steals vs. TCU (2/17/24).
- ▶ Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.
- ▶ Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	14	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 6	UCF*	18	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	6	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	22	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	1	6	10
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	18	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	4	18
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	20	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	15
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	7	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	21	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	0	0	1	4	-11	
Jan. 27	@Houston*	12	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	20	0-4	0-2	4-4	3	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	-11	
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	15	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	1	3	0	0	5	-1	
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 10	@BYU*	11	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	0	1	-6	
Feb. 17	TCU*	8	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	4	-2	
Feb. 19	@Texas*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 24	BYU*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mar. 5	@Kansas*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



4

G | FR.-HS



DAI DAI AMES

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, Ill. | Kenwood Academy

[X @daidai3k](#) / [Instagram daidai3k](#)

 2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American
 2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	5	—	—	—	5
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	1	—	—	—	1
5+ Assists	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	2	—	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season 14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 11 at Houston (1/27/24)

Field Goals Made

Season 5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 3, twice

Field Goals Attempted

Season 12, twice

Career 12, twice

Big 12 5, 4 times

3-Point Field Goals Made

Season 3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)

Career 3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)

Big 12 2 at BYU (2/10/24)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season 5, 3 times

Career 5, 3 times

Big 12 3, twice

Free Throws Made

Season 5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Career 5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Big 12 4 at Houston (1/27/24)

Free Throws Attempted

Season 6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Career 6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Big 12 4 at Houston (1/27/24)

Rebounds

Season 5 at Texas (2/19/24)

Career 5 at Texas (2/19/24)

Big 12 5 at Texas (2/19/24)

Assists

Season 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 2, 3 times

Blocked Shots

Season —

Career —

Big 12 —

Steals

Season 3, twice

Career 3, twice

Big 12 1, twice

Minutes

Season 36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Career 36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

Big 12 25 at Texas (2/19/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
4.6	1.1	1.7	30.9	26.1	71.4

AMES AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 23 games with 8 starts, including each of the last 5 in Big 12 play... Missed 2 games (Texas Tech and 9/9 Baylor) due to injury.
- ▶ Has scored in double figures 5 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)... Tallied his Big 12-high with 11 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24) on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-4 free throws.
- ▶ Has knocked down 12 3-pointers this season, including a season-high 3 triples vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23).
- ▶ Has dished out 40 assists this season, which ranks third on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 7 games with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Was ejected from the Texas (2/19/24) game due to a Flagrant 2 Technical Foul as he attempted to block a dunk attempt from **Chendall Weaver**.

LAST GAME (at Texas 2/19/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
25	2	5	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.
- ▶ Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.
- ▶ Posted his Big 12-high with 11 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24).
- ▶ Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Grabbed a season-high 5 rebounds at Texas (2/19/24).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.
- ▶ One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		20	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	4
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		13	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-9
Jan. 6	UCF*		13	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		8	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		15	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	4	-7
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		14	2-3	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	5	0
Jan. 27	@Houston*		16	3-5	1-1	4-4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	11	-13
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-4
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	15	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	23	2-4	1-1	1-2	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	6	-15
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	19	3-5	2-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	8	-15
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	10	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	2	-2
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	25	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	1	0	0	2	0
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

AMES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	23	8	442	19.2	34	110	.309	12	46	.261	25	35	.714	8	18	26	1.1	38	40	36	0	12	105	4.6
Totals	23	8	442	19.2	34	110	.309	12	46	.261	25	35	.714	8	18	26	1.1	38	40	36	0	12	105	4.6

5

G | JR.-1L



CAM CARTER

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

X @camryncarter23 / Instagram camc.5

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	21	—	31
20+ Points	—	—	4	—	4
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	2	9	—	12
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	2
5+ Rebounds	—	9	13	—	22
5+ Assists	1	1	4	—	6
Multiple Steals	2	9	11	—	22
2+ Blocks	—	1	2	—	3

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	23 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Field Goals Made

Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7, twice

Field Goals Attempted

Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	16 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4, twice
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3, 6 times

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	9, twice
Career	9, twice
Big 12	7, twice

Free Throws Made

Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Free Throws Attempted

Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Rebounds

Season	11 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	11 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Big 12	11 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

Assists

Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

Blocked Shots

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

Steals

Season	4, 3 times
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)

Minutes

Season	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Big 12	45 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.2	5.1	2.7	40.2	30.7	82.9

CARTER AT A GLANCE

► Has started all 62 games in his K-State career, including all 26 this season... Has appeared in 89 career games with 66 starts, including MSU and K-State.

► Has scored in double figures in 21 games, including 4 20-point games... Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.

► Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23) and West Virginia (1/9/24)... Had 25 points in the win over the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana and a Big 12 career-high 23 points in the win over the Mountaineers.

► Had second career double-double in the overtime win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), scoring 19 points on 6-of-14 shooting with a career-best 11 rebounds in a career-best 45 minutes... Also had a double-double vs. ORU (11/28/23).

► Now has 31 career double-digit scoring games, including 29 at K-State... Has scored in double figures in 17 of the last 20 games.

► Ranks 2nd on the team with 47 made 3-pointers... Has connected on at least 2 triples in 14 games with a season-best 4 vs. USC and South Dakota State.

► Has a team-best 39 steals with a season-best 4 on 3 occasions.

► Recorded a career-best 3 blocks vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) and UCF (1/6/24).

LAST GAME (at Texas 2/19/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
28	8	5	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half, going 11-of-14 from inside the 3-point line in 38 minutes.

► Posted 25 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) on 10-of-20 shooting, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, with 6 assists and 3 steals in 33 minutes.

► Tallied a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana in helping the Wildcats to a road victory over LSU (12/9/23).

► Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming this season), including 19 points and a career-best 11 rebounds in the win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24).

► Had a career-best 4 steals vs. Bellarmine, Providence and Chicago State.

► Played perhaps his best all-around game in the NCAA Tournament win over Michigan State (3/23/23), posting 12 points on 5-of-6 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 6 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 37 minutes.

BACKGROUND

► Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at Mississippi State.

► Saw action in 27 of 34 games in his true freshman season at MSU with 4 starts in 2021-22... Played in more games than any other Bulldog freshman with nearly half of his minutes (108 of 227) coming in the last 11 games.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	36	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	0	1	15	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	36	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	1	4	19	10
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	3	1	12	29
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	37	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	23	17
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	38	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	15	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	1	18	4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	37	5-9	3-7	2-2	0	4	4	3	2	4	0	0	15	9
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	20	4-7	2-4	2-3	0	3	3	4	0	4	0	1	12	2
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	35	6-15	3-6	1-2	1	4	5	5	1	4	0	0	16	-25
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	39	2-12	0-5	1-2	0	6	6	3	2	3	1	0	5	-20
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	39	7-12	3-6	0-0	1	3	4	3	5	2	0	3	17	-1
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	45	6-14	3-7	4-5	0	11	11	2	2	4	1	1	19	5
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	37	6-16	0-5	2-2	2	4	6	2	2	4	0	0	14	-2
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	39	1-7	0-3	4-6	1	5	6	3	3	4	1	1	6	-3
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	28	2-10	0-2	4-4	2	3	5	2	1	4	0	0	8	-12
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

CARTER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	26	26	934	35.9	140	348	.402	47	153	.307	68	82	.829	29	103	132	5.1	68	71	78	18	39	395	15.2
At K-State	62	62	1880	30.3	226	572	.395	82	258	.318	95	120	.792	42	198	240	3.9	146	123	132	27	72	629	10.1
Totals	89	66	2107	23.7	246	624	.394	88	278	.317	106	136	.779	46	215	261	2.9	164	148	151	30	83	686	7.7

*at Mississippi State



8

G | FR.-HS



R.J. JONES

G | 6-3 | 180 | Fr.-HS | Denton, Texas | Wasatch Academy [Utah]

[X @RJJones2023](#) / [_rjhoops24](#)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	1	—	—	—	1
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season 14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 4 at Houston (1/27/24)

Field Goals Made

Season 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 2 at Houston (1/27/24)

Field Goals Attempted

Season 6, twice

Career 6, twice

Big 12 4 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Season 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 1, twice

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

Free Throws Made

Season 3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

Career 3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

Big 12 —

Free Throws Attempted

Season 3, 3 times

Career 3, 3 times

Big 12 —

Rebounds

Season 3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

Career 3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

Big 12 2, twice

Assists

Season 4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 1, 5 times

Blocked Shots

Season 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Career 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

Big 12 —

Steals

Season 2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)

Career 2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)

Big 12 —

Minutes

Season 21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Career 21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

Big 12 12 at Houston (1/27/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.5	0.9	0.8	30.0	30.8	84.6

JONES AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 21 games this season, averaging 9.1 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 9 games, including his first career double-digit scoring game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Hit a big 3-pointer in overtime in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), finishing with 3 points, 1 rebound and 1 assist in 6 minutes... It was his first career points in Big 12 play.
- ▶ Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points, including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

LAST GAME (at Texas 2/19/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
5	0	2	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 19 minutes... It was his first career double-digit scoring game.
- ▶ Scored his Big 12-high with 4 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24).
- ▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final *MaxPrep* ranking in 2022-23.
- ▶ Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8	36
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU		8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		6	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	-2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		11	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		4	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	3	-4
Jan. 27	@Houston*		12	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	-8
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		9	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-9
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		8	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-13
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*		5	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

JONES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	21	0	190	9.1	15	50	.300	12	39	.308	11	13	.846	2	16	18	0.9	21	17	11	1	5	53	2.5
Totals	21	0	190	9.1	15	50	.300	12	39	.308	11	13	.846	2	16	18	0.9	21	17	11	1	5	53	2.5

10

G | GR-TR



TAYMONT LINDSEY

G | 5-8 | 170 | Gr.-TR | Kerens, Texas | Manhattan [Kan.] Christian College

X @Tada_Head15 / tada.lindsey



2022-23 NCCAA All-Southwest Region
2-time NCCAA All-Tournament Team (2021-22, 2022-23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
4+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Rebounds	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Assists	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Steals	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Minutes	
Season	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—

LINDSEY AT A GLANCE

- Was rewarded with a scholarship for the rest of the 2023-24 season on Feb. 8.
- Saw his first action in the Big 12 opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).
- Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.
- Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3-point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.
- One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

LAST GAME (vs. UCF 1/6/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- Has not registered any stats yet.

BACKGROUND

- Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.
- Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant **Nate Awbrey**, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0



13

C | GR-TR



WILL McNAIR JR.

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

willmcnair_

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	8	22
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	15	51
10+ Rebounds	—	—	2	—	1	3
3+ Assists	—	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	—	—	1	2	4	7
2+ Blocks	3	—	8	2	8	21
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points	13 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	18 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	12, twice
Field Goals Made	6 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
Career	9 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	6 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)
Field Goals Attempted	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	12, twice
Big 12	7, 3 times
3-Point Field Goals Made	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	—
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	1, twice
Career	2, 8 times
Big 12	1, 3 times
Free Throws Made	3, twice
Career	3, 6 times
Big 12	3 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Free Throws Attempted	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	5, twice
Big 12	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Rebounds	10 at BYU (2/10/24)
Season	10 at BYU (2/10/24)
Career	15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	10 at BYU (2/10/24)
Assists	3 at Houston (1/27/24)
Season	3 at Houston (1/27/24)
Career	5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	3 at Houston (1/27/24)
Blocked Shots	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Season	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Big 12	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Steals	2, 4 times
Season	2, 4 times
Career	2, 7 times
Big 12	2, 3 times
Minutes	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Season	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)
Big 12	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.3	5.2	1.3	60.7	16.7	52.9

McNAIR AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 25 games, starting 19... Has come off the bench in the last 5 after starting the previous 19 games... Has played in 141 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 48 starts.
- ▶ Has 22 career double-digit scoring games, including 8 times this season... Scored 10 points in back-to-back games vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23)... His season-high of 13 points came at LSU (12/9/23).
- ▶ K-State is 7-1 when McNair scores in double figures.
- ▶ Has scored in double figures in 4 Big 12 games (3 wins), including in back-to-back games vs. UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24).
- ▶ Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 29 blocked shots in the last 19 games, including a career-best 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)... Currently ranks 7th in the Big 12 in blocked shots (1.32 bpg).
- ▶ Nearly totaled double-doubles at West Virginia (1/9/24) and at Oklahoma State (2/3/24), tallying 12 points and 9 rebounds in each contest.
- ▶ Followed that WVU effort with another near double-double with 9 points, a game-high 9 rebounds and a career-best 5 blocks at Texas Tech (1/13/24).
- ▶ Posted double-digit rebounds for the third time in career with a season-best 10 boards at No. 21/19 BYU (2/10/24).

LAST GAME (at Texas 2/19/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
27	4	3	1	1	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ His career-high came while at New Mexico State, as he scored 18 points at UTEP (12/3/21), connecting on 9-of-12 field goals in 26 minutes.
- ▶ Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming at New Mexico State), posting 12 points and a career-high 15 rebounds vs. Indiana State (11/21/21) and totaling 14 points and 14 rebounds at Seattle (2/21/22).
- ▶ Posted a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 field goals with 5 rebounds and a career-tying 3 blocks in 28 minutes.
- ▶ Had a near double-double in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), posting 12 points and 9 rebounds with 2 steals in 29 minutes... Also totaled 12 points and 9 rebounds in 25 minutes at Oklahoma State (2/3/24).
- ▶ Registered a career-best 5 blocked shots at Texas Tech (1/13/24).
- ▶ Collected a season-high 10 rebounds at No. 21/19 BYU (2/10/24).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State in September after 3 seasons at New Mexico State (2019-22) and Mississippi State (2022-23).
- ▶ Has led teams to an 87-35 record with a pair of 25-win seasons, 2 conference titles (2020, 2022) and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances (2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA															
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	24	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	7	12
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	12	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	6	-3
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	28	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	1	2	11	13
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	29	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	0	2	12	-7
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	32	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	5	0	9	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	27	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	1	4	0
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	25	5-6	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	3	2	1	1	0	10	10
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	25	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	2	5	-12
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	25	1-4	0-0	0-2	1	8	9	4	3	1	1	1	2	-6
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	10	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	-4
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		25	6-7	0-0	0-0	2	7	9	3	0	1	1	0	12	0
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		29	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	6	-13
Feb. 10	@BYU*		27	3-5	0-1	1-2	0	10	10	4	2	1	2	0	7	9
Feb. 17	TCU*		28	4-6	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	9	-3
Feb. 19	@Texas*		27	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	1	0	1	1	4	-5
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

McNAIR'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	25	19	581	23.2	82	135	.607	1	6	.167	18	34	.529	30	100	130	5.2	53	15	39	33	15	183	7.3
Totals	141	48	2278	16.2	278	506	.549	9	46	.196	66	121	.545	151	369	520	3.7	209	69	123	96	44	631	4.5

*at New Mexico State | **at Mississippi State



15

W | FR.-RS



TAJ MANNING

F | 6-7 | 230 | Fr.-RS | Grandview, Mo. | La Lumiere [Ind.] School

X @TajManning / Instagram taj.manning

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	4, twice
Career	4, twice
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Career	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Big 12	1 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Career	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
Big 12	2 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	1, twice
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	2, twice
Career	2, twice
Big 12	2, twice
■ Rebounds	
Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	3 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)
■ Assists	
Season	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—
■ Steals	
Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	—
■ Minutes	
Season	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	10 vs. Oklahoma (1/30/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
1.1	1.3	0.1	66.7	33.3	42.9

MANNING AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 11 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).
- ▶ Scored a season-high 4 points off the bench vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in a season-best 15 minutes of action.
- ▶ Matched his season-high with 4 points vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24), including his first career 3-pointer, to go with 3 rebounds in 10 minutes.
- ▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- ▶ Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

LAST GAME (vs. TCU 2/17/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
3	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win over Chicago State (1/2/24), posting a season-high 4 points on 2-of-2 field goals to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in 15 minutes of action.
- ▶ Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.
- ▶ Connected on his first career 3-pointer vs. No. 23/24 Oklahoma (1/30/24).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.
- ▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	11	
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	15	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	12	
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3	
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	10	1-2	1-2	1-2	0	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	-6	
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2	
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 17	TCU*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MANNING'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Rfr.)	11	1	62	5.6	4	6	.667	1	3	.333	3	7	.429	4	10	14	1.3	11	1	1	0	2	12	1.1
Totals	11	1	62	5.6	4	6	.667	1	3	.333	3	7	.429	4	10	14	1.3	11	1	1	0	2	12	1.1

20
W | SO.-TR



JERRELL COLBERT

W | 6-10 | 235 | So.-RS | Houston, Texas | Houston [Tenn.] HS | LSU

X @jrealthegoat / jrealthegoat

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	1	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	1	—	—	1
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Assists	—	2	—	—	2
Multiple Steals	—	2	—	—	2
2+ Blocks	—	7	—	—	7

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ **Points**

Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	7 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ **Field Goals Made**

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2, 3 times

■ **Field Goals Attempted**

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	4 at Oklahoma State (2/3/24)

■ **3-Point Field Goals Made**

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ **3-Point Field Goals Attempted**

Season	—
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	—

■ **Free Throws Made**

Season	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	3 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ **Free Throws Attempted**

Season	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	4, twice

■ **Rebounds**

Season	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	4, 3 times

■ **Assists**

Season	3 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Career	3 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)
Big 12	3 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

■ **Blocked Shots**

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	2, 4 times

■ **Steals**

Season	2, twice
Career	2, twice
Big 12	2, twice

■ **Minutes**

Season	17, twice
Career	17, twice
Big 12	17 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.5	2.0	1.1	48.8	—	57.7

COLBERT AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has played in 23 games, starting each of the last 5... Earned his first career start at Oklahoma State (2/4/24)... Has seen action in all 13 Big 12 games.
- ▶ Has scored in 14 games, including 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws... Scored his Big 12-high of 7 points at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) on 2-of-2 field goals and 3-of-4 free throws.
- ▶ Played a big part in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), scoring 6 points on 2-of-2 field goals and 2-of-2 free throws to go with a rebound and a blocked shot in a season-high 17 minutes.
- ▶ Had +18 +/- rating in starting the overtime win over No. 4/4 Kansas (2/5/24), posting 3 rebounds, 3 assists, 2 blocks and a steal in 16 minutes.
- ▶ Was solid off the bench vs. No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) with 7 points, 3 rebounds, 2 blocks and 2 steals in 15 minutes.
- ▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), collecting 4 rebounds, 2 blocks and an assist in 6 minutes.
- ▶ Has 2 or more blocks in 9 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Ranks 2nd on the team with 25 blocked shots... Ranks 11th in the Big 12 with 1.09 blocks per game.

LAST GAME (at Texas 2/19/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
6	0	1	0	1	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a career-high 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes.
- ▶ Posted his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.
- ▶ Turned in 6 points off the bench in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).
- ▶ Had a career-high 2 steals vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24) and at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24).
- ▶ Tallied a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.
- ▶ Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach **Jerome Tang**.
- ▶ Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player **Mike Miller**.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		6	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	9
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		2	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		17	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	-1
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	2	-2
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		15	2-2	0-0	3-4	0	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	7	1
Jan. 27	@Houston*		13	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	-17
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*		13	0-2	0-0	2-4	3	1	4	3	0	0	1	0	2	-4
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*		* 15	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	2	-3
Feb. 5	KANSAS*		* 16	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	2	3	0	2	1	0	18
Feb. 10	@BYU*		* 9	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	0	0	-9
Feb. 17	TCU*		* 10	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4	1
Feb. 19	@Texas*		* 6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	-2
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

COLBERT'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	4	0	26	6.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	5	2	1	3	2	2	0.5
2022-23 (So.)	23	5	235	10.2	21	43	.488	0	0	.000	15	26	.577	21	25	46	2.0	43	9	17	25	6	57	2.5
Totals	27	5	262	9.7	22	47	.468	0	1	.000	15	26	.577	23	28	51	1.9	48	11	18	28	8	59	2.2

*at LSU



23

W | FR.-HS



MACALEAB RICH

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, Ill. | East St. Louis

X @macaleab / Instagram macaleabb

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

- Points**
 Season 13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
 Career 13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
 Big 12 2, twice
- Field Goals Made**
 Season 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
 Career 6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
 Big 12 1, twice
- Field Goals Attempted**
 Season 9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
 Career 9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
 Big 12 1, twice
- 3-Point Field Goals Made**
 Season —
 Career —
 Big 12 —
- 3-Point Field Goals Attempted**
 Season 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
 Career 1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
 Big 12 —
- Free Throws Made**
 Season 2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
 Career 2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
 Big 12 —
- Free Throws Attempted**
 Season 3, twice
 Career 3, twice
 Big 12 —
- Rebounds**
 Season 9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
 Career 9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
 Big 12 1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
- Assists**
 Season 1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
 Career 1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
 Big 12 —
- Blocked Shots**
 Season 1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
 Career 1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
 Big 12 —
- Steals**
 Season 1, 5 times
 Career 1, 5 times
 Big 12 —
- Minutes**
 Season 23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
 Career 23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
 Big 12 11 at Houston (1/27/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.7	2.6	0.1	67.7	0.0	50.0

RICH AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 13 games, averaging 10.1 minutes per game.
- ▶ Has scored in 9 of 13 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.
- ▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.
- ▶ His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made *Sportscenter's* Top 10.

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
11	2	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

- ▶ Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6-of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.
- ▶ Scored his first Big 12 points in the opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).
- ▶ Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

- ▶ Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.
- ▶ Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6	
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1	
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11	
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6	
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3	
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	9	2-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	5	
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4	
Jan. 6	UCF*	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4	
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jan. 27	@Houston*	11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 10	@BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 17	TCU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 19	@Texas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 24	BYU*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mar. 5	@Kansas*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

RICH CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	13	0	132	10.1	21	31	.677	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.6	14	1	3	1	5	48	3.7
Totals	13	0	132	10.1	21	31	.677	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.6	14	1	3	1	5	48	3.7



24
W | JR.-TR



ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

X @__kingart / arthurkaluma

2023-24 Watch List for Julius Erving Award | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM
USBWA/Oscar Robertson Trophy National Player of the Week (12/11/23)
Big 12 Player of the Week (12/11/23) | Big 12 Newcomer of the Week (1/22/24)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	22	—	62
20+ Points	2	2	4	—	8
2+ 3FGM	5	12	12	—	29
Double-Double	1	2	4	—	7
5+ Rebounds	20	27	22	—	69
10+ Rebounds	2	2	4	—	8
3+ Assists	3	8	6	—	17
Multiple Steals	2	5	5	—	12
2+ Blocks	4	4	3	—	11

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points	
Season	26 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	27 vs. BYU (12/10/22)
Big 12	23 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
■ Field Goals Made	
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	7, twice
■ Field Goals Attempted	
Season	17 at Texas (2/19/24)
Career	19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	17 at Texas (2/19/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Made	
Season	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	4, 4 times
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted	
Season	8 at Iowa State (1/24/24)
Career	10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	8 at Iowa State (1/24/24)
■ Free Throws Made	
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	7 vs UCF (1/6/24)
■ Free Throws Attempted	
Season	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	9, twice
■ Rebounds	
Season	13 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	16 at UConn (1/7/23)
Big 12	10 vs Baylor (1/16/24)
■ Assists	
Season	4, twice
Career	5 at St. John's (2/18/23)
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
■ Blocked Shots	
Season	2, 3 times
Career	4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)
Big 12	2, twice
■ Steals	
Season	3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Career	3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Big 12	3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
■ Minutes	
Season	44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	47 at Providence (2/14/23)
Big 12	41 vs. Kansas (2/5/24)

KALUMA'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322	10.4
*2022-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436	11.8
2023-24 (Jr.)	25	24	868	34.7	117	273	.429	42	117	.359	86	110	.782	41	136	177	7.1	60	48	71	13	21	362	14.5
Totals	93	91	2785	29.9	387	897	.431	110	351	.313	236	320	.738	137	428	565	6.1	218	149	226	52	60	1120	12.0

*at Creighton

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
14.5	7.1	1.9	42.9	35.9	78.2

KALUMA AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Has seen action in 25 games with 24 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 93 career games with 91 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.
- ▶ One of 3 Big 12 players (along with Kansas' **Hunter Dickinson** and **Kevin McCullar Jr.**) to rank in the league's top-10 in both scoring and rebounding... He currently ranks 5th in rebounding (7.1 rpg.) and 10th in scoring (14.5 ppg.).
- ▶ Has scored in double figures in a team-best 22 games, including 4 20-point games... Scored a season-high 26 points in the overtime win over Villanova on 10-of-13 field goals... Big 12-high of 23 points came vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24).
- ▶ Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including 3 20-point games, from Nov. 10 to Dec. 9... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-to-back 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.
- ▶ Named Big 12 Newcomer of the Week on Jan. 22 after averaging 17.5 points, 8.5 rebounds, 3.0 assists, 1.5 steals and 1.0 blocks in wins over Baylor and OSU.
- ▶ Eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	35	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	2	0	9
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	38	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	0	1	14	2
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	1	2	14	27
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	28	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	2	4	0	1	17	24
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	36	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	0	1	10	-2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	40	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	0	12	-4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	38	7-12	3-5	6-9	1	6	7	2	4	5	2	3	23	4
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	37	4-11	3-8	5-5	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	16	-10
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	35	4-9	2-6	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	6	2	1	11	-22
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*	*	26	1-8	0-5	2-3	0	5	5	5	1	5	1	2	4	-7
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*	*	30	6-11	0-3	2-3	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	14	-4
Feb. 5	KANSAS*	*	41	4-11	1-6	4-4	2	6	8	4	2	3	0	1	13	6
Feb. 10	@BYU*	*	35	7-13	3-5	1-1	0	8	8	2	2	3	0	1	18	0
Feb. 17	TCU*	*	30	3-11	1-5	4-5	1	4	5	4	3	2	1	0	11	-3
Feb. 19	@Texas*	*	37	5-17	2-6	5-5	2	5	7	4	2	0	1	0	17	-8
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

